

Group XII. No. 12A

Price 10 cents

GV 563

.A45

1912

Set 1

# PALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## *Official* ATHLETIC RULES 1912



AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO.  
21 Warren Street, New York



## A.G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN THEIR OWN HOUSES  
FOR DISTRIBUTING THE

# SPALDING

COMPLETE LINE OF  
ATHLETIC GOODS

IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES



**NEW YORK**  
Deane St.  
124-126 Nassau St.  
Upper.  
26-33 West 42d St.  
NEWARK, N. J.  
845 Broad Street  
BOSTON, MASS.  
141 Federal Street

**BUFFALO, N. Y.**  
611 Main Street  
**SYRACUSE, N. Y.**  
University Block  
**PITTSBURGH, PA.**  
606 Wood Street

**PHILADELPHIA, PA.**  
1210 Chestnut Street  
**BALTIMORE, MD.**  
110 E. Baltimore St.  
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**  
612 14th St., N.W.

**LONDON, ENG.**  
Three Stores  
317-319,  
High Holborn, W. C.  
76, Cheapside  
West End Branch  
29, Haymarket, S.W.

**CHICAGO**  
28-30 S. Wabash Ave.  
**ST. LOUIS, MO.**  
418 North Seventh St.  
**KANSAS CITY, MO.**  
1120 Grand Ave.  
**DENVER, COL.**  
1016 Arapahoe St.

**CINCINNATI, O.**  
119 East Fifth St.  
**CLEVELAND, O.**  
741 Euclid Ave.  
**COLUMBUS, O.**  
181 South High St.

**DETROIT, MICH.**  
254 Woodward Ave.  
**LOUISVILLE, KY.**  
328 West Jefferson St.  
**INDIANAPOLIS, IND.**  
136 N. Pennsylvania St.

**BIRMINGHAM, ENG.**  
57, New Street  
**MANCHESTER, ENG.**  
4, Oxford St. and  
1, Lower Moseley St.  
**EDINBURGH, SCOT.**  
3 South Charlotte St.  
(Cor. Prince St.)

**SAN FRANCISCO**  
156-158 Geary St.  
**SEATTLE, WASH.**  
711 Second Ave.  
**LOS ANGELES, CAL.**  
435 South Spring St.

**MILWAUKEE, WIS.**  
279 East Water St.  
**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**  
44 Seventh St., South  
**ST. PAUL, MINN.**  
386 Minnesota St.

**ATLANTA, GA.**  
74 N. Broad Street  
**NEW ORLEANS, LA.**  
140 Carondelet St.  
**DALLAS, TEX.**  
1503 Commerce St.

**MONTREAL, F. Q.**  
443 St. James St.  
**TORONTO, ONT.**  
169 Yonge St.  
**SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA**  
228 Clarence St.

Communications directed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,  
at any of the above addresses, will receive  
prompt attention.

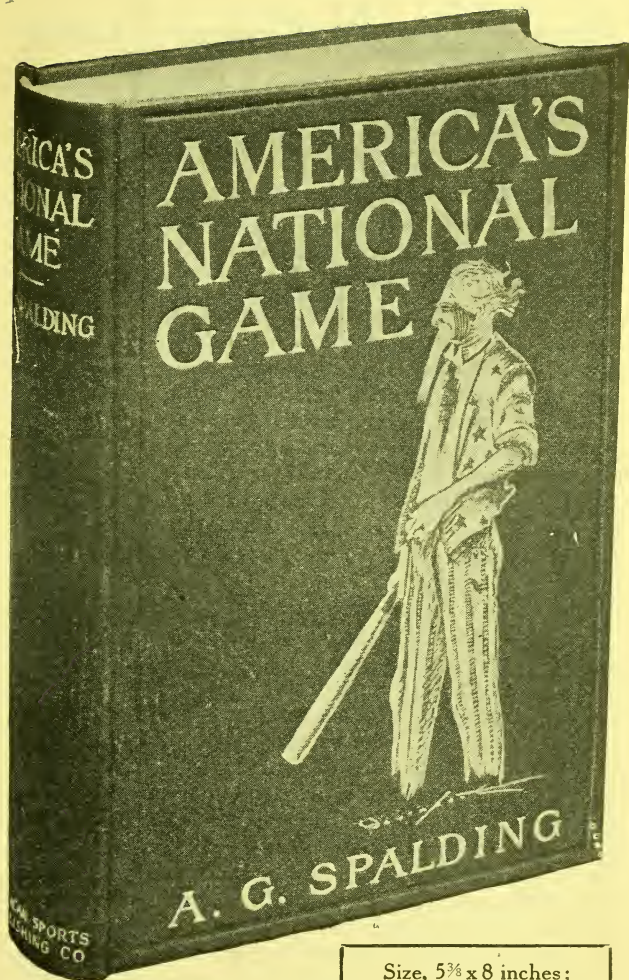


THE SPALDING TRADE MARK IS  
REGISTERED IN THE UNITED STATES  
PATENT OFFICE, AND WE HAVE ALSO  
PROTECTED OUR INTERESTS BY 39  
REGISTRATIONS IN FOREIGN COUN-  
TRIES. INFRINGERS ARE WARNED.



### THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK IS THE FOUNDATION OF THE SPALDING BUSINESS





Binding is in Blue Cloth with  
Cover Design Stamped in Gold

PRICE \$2.00 NET

Size, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 8 inches;  
600 Pages  
115 Full Page Plates  
Including a Series of  
Cartoons by  
Homer C. Davenport

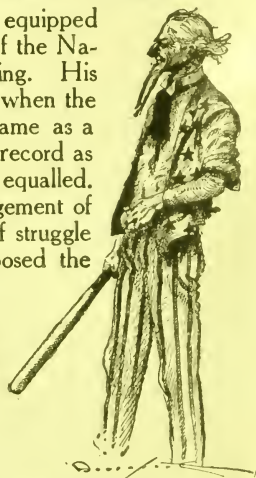
# America's National Game

## By A. G. SPALDING

PRICE, \$2.00 NET

A book of 600 pages, profusely illustrated with over 100 full page engravings, and having sixteen forceful cartoons by Homer C. Davenport, the famous American artist.

No man in America is better equipped to write on all the varied phases of the National Game than is A. G. Spalding. His observation and experience began when the game was young. He gained fame as a pitcher forty years ago, winning a record as player that has never yet been equalled. He was associated with the management of the pastime through trying years of struggle against prevailing evils. He opposed the gamblers; he fought to eradicate drunkenness; he urged and introduced new and higher ideals for the sport; he was quick to see that ball playing and the business management of clubs, at the same time and by the same men, were impracticable; he knew that ball players might be quite competent as magnates, but not while playing the game; he was in the forefront of the fight against syndicating Base Ball and making of a Nation's pastime a sordid Trust; he was the pioneer to lead competing American Base Ball teams to a foreign land; he took two champion teams to Great Britain in 1874, and two others on a tour of the world in 1888-9; he was present at the birth of the National League, and has done as much as any living American to uphold and prolong the life of this great pioneer Base Ball organization.



When A. G. Spalding talks about America's National Game he speaks by authority of that he does know, because



he has been in the councils of the management whenever there have been times of strenuous endeavor to purge it from abuses and keep it clean for the people of America—young and old.

In this work Mr. Spalding, after explaining the causes that led him into the undertaking, begins with the inception of the sport; shows how it developed, by natural stages from a boy with a ball to eighteen men, ball, bats and bases; gives credit for the first scientific application of system to the playing of the game to Abner Doubleday, of Coopers-town, N. Y.: treats of the first Base Ball club; shows how rowdyism terrorized the sport in its early days; how gambling and drunkenness brought the pastime into disfavor with the masses, and how early organizations were unable to control the evils that insidiously crept in. He then draws a series of very forceful pictures of the struggle to eradicate gambling, drunkenness and kindred evils, and shows how the efforts of strong men accomplished the salvation of the great American game and placed it in the position it occupies to-day—the most popular outdoor pastime in the world.

Interspersed throughout this interesting book are reminiscences of Mr. Spalding's own personal observations and experiences in the game as player, manager and magnate, covering a period of many years. Some of these stories deal with events of great import to Base Ball, and others have to do with personal acts and characteristics of players prominent in the game in earlier days—old time favorites like Harry and George Wright, A. C. Anson, Mike Kelly, Billy Sunday and others.

This book should be in the library of every father in the land, for it shows how his boy may be built up physically and morally through a high-class pastime. It should be in the hands of every lad in America, for it demonstrates the possibilities to American youth of rising to heights of eminent material success through a determined adherence to things that make for the upbuilding of character in organizations as well as of men.

Mailed postpaid on receipt of price by any Spalding store (see list on inside front cover), or by the publishers,

**AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY**

**21 Warren Street, New York**



OFFICIAL AMATEUR ATHLETIC  
UNION CHAMPIONSHIP  
DIE MEDAL

Spalding's Athletic Library  
Group XII. No. 12A

# Official Athletic Rules

and

## Official Handbook of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States

---

---

Constitution, By-Laws, General  
and Athletic Rules; also the Rules  
of Gymnastics, Swimming, Boxing,  
Wrestling, Water Polo, as adopted  
by the Amateur Athletic Union  
and Revised by the Legislation  
Committee, November 20, 1911

---

---

Articles of Alliance with Allied Members

Published by  
American Sports Publishing Company  
21 Warren Street, New York

Copyright, 1912, by American Sports Publishing Company



# CONTENTS

	PAGE
Amateur Athletic Union Officials . . . . .	3
Metropolitan Association . . . . .	8
Middle Atlantic Association . . . . .	19
New England Association . . . . .	26
Central Association . . . . .	31
Pacific Association . . . . .	34
Rocky Mountain Association . . . . .	37
Pacific Northwest Association . . . . .	38
Southern Association . . . . .	40
South Atlantic Association . . . . .	43
Western Association . . . . .	46
Southern Pacific Association . . . . .	48
Hawaiian Association . . . . .	51
Texas Association . . . . .	52
Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America . . . . .	53
Catholic Amateur Athletic League . . . . .	54
North American Gymnastic Union . . . . .	54
International Skating Union of America . . . . .	55
Federation of American Motorcyclists . . . . .	56
The Military Athletic League of the State of New York . . . . .	58
National Cycling Association . . . . .	59
Amateur Fencers' League of America . . . . .	60
Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States . . . . .	61
By-Laws of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States . . . . .	78
General Rules . . . . .	85
Athletic Rules . . . . .	96
Boxing Rules . . . . .	120
Wrestling Rules . . . . .	122
Potato Racing Rules . . . . .	123
Gymnastic Rules . . . . .	124
American Water Polo Rules . . . . .	125
Relay Racing Rules . . . . .	130
Steeplechasing Rules . . . . .	130
Articles of Alliance between A. A. U. and N. A. G. U. . . . .	131
Articles of Alliance between A. A. U. and A. L. Y. M. C. A. . . . .	133
Articles of Alliance between A. A. U. and I. C. A. A. A. A. . . . .	135
Articles of Alliance between A. A. U. and M. A. L. . . . .	136
Articles of Alliance between A. A. U. and N. C. A. . . . .	137
Articles of Alliance between A. A. U. and A. F. L. . . . .	139
Articles of Alliance between A. A. U. and F. A. M. . . . .	140
Articles of Alliance between A. A. U. and A. L. C. Y. M. N. U. . . . .	141
Articles of Alliance between A. A. U. and I. S. U. A. . . . .	143
Form of Constitution for Active Associations . . . . .	144
Form of By-Laws for Active Associations . . . . .	150
When an Amateur Becomes a Professional . . . . .	154
Special Legislation Authorized by the A. A. U. . . . .	156
Form of Club Application for Membership in an Association of the A. A. U. . . . .	160

The  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

*President,*  
GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY,  
Intercollegiate A.A.A.A.,  
2 Wall Street, New York.

*Vice-Presidents,*  
ALFRED J. LILL, JR.,  
New England Association.

DR. B. MERRILL HOPKINSON,  
South Atlantic Association.

GEORGE JAMES,  
Pacific Association.

JOHN J. O'CONNOR,  
Western Association.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*  
JAMES E. SULLIVAN,  
Metropolitan Association,  
21 Warren Street, New York.

---

COMMITTEES.

*Legislation*—Bartow S. Weeks, New York, Chairman; A. G. Mills, New York; Joseph B. Maccabe, Boston; Luther Halsey Gulick, New York; George F. Pawling, Philadelphia; Theodore Bland, St. Louis; B. Merrill Hopkinson, Baltimore.

*Athletic Championships*—James E. Sullivan, New York, Chairman; Bartow S. Weeks, New York; Edward E. Babb, Bos-

ton; Everett C. Brown, Chicago; Thomas F. Riley, Cambridge, Mass.; John Elliott, San Francisco; H. W. Fitzpatrick, New Orleans.

*Records*—F. W. Rubien, New York, Chairman; A. J. Lill, Jr., Boston; Charles A. Dean, Chicago; W. M. Inglis, Seattle; George James, San Francisco; L. di Benedetto, New Orleans; Otto Wahle, New York; John J. O'Connor, St. Louis; Herman Meyer, Philadelphia; A. F. Dugosh, Texas; W. L. Robb, Los Angeles; W. G. Stuart, Washington, D. C.; Romeyn Berry, Intercollegiate Association; Col. W. B. Hotchkiss, Military A.L.; R. F. Kelsey, Cycling Association.

*Basket Ball*—Luther Halsey Gulick, New York, Chairman; George T. Hepbron, New York; Charles A. Dean, Chicago; M. F. Winston, Lynn, Mass.; George J. Turner, Baltimore; J. W. Stumpf, New York; E. T. Hart, New York; T. Morris Dunne, Portland; F. W. Bauer, Philadelphia; John J. Dixon, New York; C. O. Nillson, New York; N. J. Marshall, Texas; J. B. Franklin, Los Angeles; J. B. Reilly, Catholic A.A.L.

*Finance*—Everett C. Brown, Chicago, Chairman; W. Scott O'Connor, New York; F. J. V. Delany, New York; John Steil, New York.

*Public Recreation—Playground, Athletic Parks, Gymnasias and Baths*—Jos. B. Maccabe, Boston, Chairman; Luther Halsey Gulick, New York; Percy A. Budd, Kansas City; Herbert Hauser, San Francisco; Sid B. Jones, Birmingham; Allan P. Cox, Philadelphia; George K. Herman, Chicago; C. B. Stuht, Spokane; W. Bovard, Los Angeles; G. S. Tuttle, Honolulu; Emanuel Haug, North American Gymnastic Union; George W. Orton, Philadelphia.

*Delegates-at-Large*—A. G. Mills, New York; Prof. William M. Sloane, New York; Frederick B. Pratt, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Luther Halsey Gulick, New York; Charles H. Carter, Boston, Mass.

*National Registration*—James E. Sullivan, Chairman, 21 Warren Street, New York City; J. Frank Facey, 36 Prospect Street, Cambridge, Mass.; Edward C. Day, Times Building, Denver, Colo.; H. L. Chadwick, 1004 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; L. di Benedetto, 738 Gravier Street, New Orleans, La.; Florence J. Curran, c/o Con P. Curran Printing Co., St. Louis, Mo.; E. C. Beach, High School, Los Angeles, Cal.; W. G. Stuart, 1415 G Street, Washington, D. C.; J. F. Soper, Honolulu, T. H.; A. F. Dugosh, c/o Louis Book Store, San Antonio, Tex.; J. B. Reilly, Box



2072, Philadelphia, Pa.; Harry F. Keator, 421 Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.; George James, Olympic Club, San Francisco, Cal.; Terence Farley, 21 Warren Street, New York; T. Morris Dunne, Multnomah A.A.C., Portland, Ore.

### *Active Association Members.*

The New England Association of the A.A.U.  
 The Metropolitan Association of the A.A.U.  
 The Middle Atlantic Association of the A.A.U.  
 The South Atlantic Association of the A.A.U.  
 The Central Association of the A.A.U.  
 The Southern Association of the A.A.U.  
 The Western Association of the A.A.U.  
 The Rocky Mountain Association of the A.A.U.  
 The Pacific Association of the A.A.U.  
 The Pacific North West Association of the A.A.U.  
 The Southern Pacific Association of the A.A.U.  
 The Hawaiian Amateur Athletic Association of the A. A. U.  
 The Texas Association of the A.A.U.

### *Allied Members.*

North American Gymnastic Union.  
 Intercollegiate Amateur Athletic Association of America.  
 Athletic League of Y. M. C. A.'s of North America  
 Military Athletic League.  
 National Cycling Association.  
 The Amateur Fencers' League of America.  
 The Federation of American Motorcyclists.  
 Union des Societies Francaises de Sports Athletiques.  
 The International Skating Union.  
 Catholic Amateur Athletic League of the United States.

### *Holding Membership In*

International Amateur Swimming Federation (Federation Internationale de Natation Amateur).

### *Board of Governors.*

Gustavus T. Kirby.....2 Wall Street, New York  
 Everett C. Brown.....125 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.  
 John J. O'Connor.....5048 Ridge Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Theodore R. Bland.....Pierce Building, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Percy A. Budd.....Kansas City, Mo.  
 Charles A. Dean.....376 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.  
 Sid B. Jones.....Birmingham A.C., Birmingham, Ala.

Harry W. Fitzpatrick.....	Southern A.C., New Orleans, La.
W. M. Inglis.....	Seattle A.C., Seattle, Wash.
T. Morris Dunne.....	Multnomah A.A.C., Portland, Ore.
Dr. George K. Herman.....	96 LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill.
James E. Sullivan.....	21 Warren Street, New York
Bartow S. Weeks.....	2 Rector Street, New York
Major John J. Dixon.....	82 Fulton Street, New York
F. W. Rubien.....	51 Chambers Street, New York
C. O. Nillson.....	13 Cedar Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
E. T. Hart.....	311 E. 140th Street, New York
Edward E. Babb.....	93 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
Joseph B. Maccabe.....	Argus Advocate, East Boston, Mass.
M. F. Winston.....	114 Eutaw Avenue, Lynn, Mass.
A. J. Lill, Jr.....	21 Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.
T. F. Riley.....	146 Rindge Avenue, North Cambridge, Mass.
Walter H. Liginger.....	418 Van Buren Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
L. di Benedetto.....	111 University Place, New Orleans, La.
C. B. Stuht.....	Spokane Amateur A.C., Spokane, Wash.
Fred J. V. Delany.....	10 W. 20th St., New York
Willis V. Elliott.....	Denver A.C., Denver, Colo.
Theodore M. Stuart, Jr.....	School of Mines, Denver, Colo.
Edward C. Day.....	Press Club, Denver, Colo.
W. L. Robb.....	214 W. Third Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
A. F. Dugosh.....	Care Louis Book Store, San Antonio, Tex.
Max Garber.....	San Antonio, Tex.
N. J. Marshall.....	San Antonio, Tex.
Warren Bovard.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
Col. W. B. Hotchkin.....	60 Broadway, New York
Harry McMillan.....	1815 Wallace Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
George F. Pawling...	Broad and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.
Herman Meyer.....	1400 Vine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
W. Scott O'Connor.....	53 Broadway, New York
J. B. Franklin...312	H. W. Hellman Building, Los Angeles, Cal.
E. Haug .....	463 W. 150th Street, New York
R. G. Betts.....	154 Tribune Building, New York
R. F. Kelsey.....	Box 41, Times Square Station, New York
James A. Taylor.....	Box 1136, Montreal, P. Q.
A. G. Mills.....	17 Battery Place, New York
Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick.....	1 Madison Avenue, New York
Charles H. Carter.....	101 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.
Herbert Hauser.....	1805 Fruitvale Avenue, Oakland, Cal.
G. S. Tuttle..	Hawaiian Trail and Mountain Club, Honolulu, T.H.
A. H. Tarleton.....	Healina Yacht and Boat Club, Honolulu, T.H.
W. S. Bowen.....	Palama Settlement, Honolulu, T.H.
Allen P. Cox.....	1400 Vine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Frederick W. Bauer.....	1400 Vine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Joseph P. Gaffney.....	1400 Vine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Charles H. Pyrah.....	1400 Vine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
John Elliott.....	Olympic Club, San Francisco, Cal.
George James.....	Olympic Club, San Francisco, Cal.
Dr. B. Merrill Hopkinson,	
	334 Professional Bldg., Washington, D. C.
W. G. Stuart.....	1415 G Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
George J. Turner....	116 Chamber of Commerce, Baltimore, Md.
William M. Sloane.....	105 E. 69th Street, New York
Frederick B. Pratt.....	Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. B. Reilly.....	Box 2072, Philadelphia, Pa.



Metropolitan Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

*President,*

JAMES E. SULLIVAN, Pastime A. C.  
21 Warren Street, New York.

*Vice-President,*

F. W. RUBIEN, St. George's A.C.,  
207 East 16th Street, New York City.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*

ANDREW F. TULLY, Paulist A. C.  
Box 611, New York City.

---

COMMITTEES.

*Registration*—Terence Farley, Irish-American A.C., Chairman;  
Capt. P. J. Walsh, Twenty-second Regiment A.A.; J. W.  
Stumpf, Grace A.C.

*Legislation*—Bartow S. Weeks, New York A.C., Chairman; Jere-  
miah T. Mahoney, New York A.C.; Capt. W. H. Wilson,  
13th Regiment A.A.; Elmer E. Williams, New Jersey A.C.;  
E. J. Tracy, Dominican Lyceum.

*Basket Ball Championship*—M. Mangel, Clark House A.A., Chair-  
man; Adam B. Gunn, St. Andrew's Scotch Society; Stephen  
Byrne, Trinity Club; James A. Brown, Sunday Schools A.L.;  
R. P. Lewis, Bronx Church Club; T. Gaughan, St. Michael's  
Lyceum; William J. Daly, Bronx Catholic Club; J. P. Con-  
nor, Xavier High School A.A.; W. L. Thompson, Central  
A.C.; S. G. Patterson, Church A.L.; H. W. Berdie, Emerald  
A.C.; Lieut.-Col. A. R. Steele, Fourth Regiment A.A.; A.  
Weber, Harlem Y.M.C.A.; W. E. Cann, Elizabeth Y.M.C.A.;  
John Kelly, Winfield A.C.; George T. Hepbron, Newark

Y.M.C.A.; Albert McCall, Orange Y.M.C.A.; John C. Foster, Cuyler A.A.; A. F. Tully, Paulist A.C.

*Recreation Parks and Playgrounds*—J. J. Holwell, St. Ann's Junior Holy Name Society, Chairman; L. Hamilton Rainey, Fordham University A.A.; John C. Collins, New Haven Amateur Athletes; E. C. Gibney, Recreation Center A.L.; Dr. C. Ward Crampton, Public Schools A.L.; C. P. Grandgerard, Harlem Evening H.S.; William J. Lee, Interplayground A.A.; M. J. Sheridan, Press Club A.A.; Hugh S. Quinn, Catholic A.L.

*Senior Track and Field Championships*—F. W. Rubien, St. George's A.C., Chairman; M. P. Halpin, New York A.C.; Terence Farley, Irish-American A.C.; Bartow S. Weeks, New York A.C.; J. J. Walsh, Pastime A.C.; E. F. Gilson, Mott Haven A.C.; Thomas F. O'Brien, Warren A.C.; W. L. Jones, Irish-American A.C.; Edward T. Hart, Mohawk A.C.; B. F. Bryant, East Side Y.M.C.A.; H. Obertubbesing, West Side Branch Y.M.C.A.; A. F. Tully, Paulist A.C.; F. J. V. Delany, Xavier A.A.

*Junior Track and Field Championships*—F. J. V. Delany, Xavier A.A., Chairman; F. W. Rubien, St. George's A.C.; H. Obertubbesing, West Side Branch Y.M.C.A.; John Keity, Knights of St. Antony; George Matthews, Long Island A.C.; W. C. Spencer, Glencoe A.C.; J. F. Dolan, Loughlin Lyceum; A. Sherriffs, McCaddin Lyceum; M. P. Halpin, New York A.C.; Terence Farley, Irish-American A.C.; John J. Deignan, Xavier A.A.; Andrew F. Tully, Paulist A.C.

*Club Investigation*—Hugh S. Quinn, Catholic A.L., Chairman; R. C. Campbell, 21st Separate Co., Troy, N. Y.; L. S. Altrata, Columbia A.C., Schenectady, N. Y.; Capt. Charles R. Hurley, 74th Regiment A.A., Buffalo, N. Y.; Thomas F. Higgins, Nonpareil A.C., Binghamton, N. Y.; A. F. Tully, Paulist A.C., New York; Capt. T. J. Murphy, Clan-na-Gael, Bridgeport, Conn.; Capt. James A. Maynard, First Division Naval Militia, New Haven; J. H. Stephenson, Ulster County A.A., Ellenville, N. Y.; George Mehnert, National Turn Verein, Newark, N. J.; Joseph F. Suttner, Alma Social and Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.

*Record*—H. Obertubbesing, West Side Branch Y.M.C.A., Chairman; Fred J. V. Delany, Xavier A.A.; George T. Hepbron, Newark Y.M.C.A.; F. W. Rubien, St. George's A.C.; Edward T. Hart, Newark A.C.

*Wrestling Championship*—J. W. Stumpf, Grace A.C., Chairman; Charles Erickson, Norwegian Turn Society; Barnet Shapiro,

Educational Alliance; George Mehnert, National Turn Verein; E. W. Kloepper, Boys' Club; D. Wortman, German-American A.C.; John P. Boyle, Claremont A.C.; A. Anderson, Finnish-American A.C.; T. Matsakes, Greek-American A.C.; H. Anderson, Norwegian-American A.C.; Charles A. Weber, Harlem Y.M.C.A.

*Gymnastic*—John Lippert, Anchor A.C., Chairman; John J. Conlen, Franklin A.C.; Dr. William Borgstrom, Swedish-American A.C.; M. A. Klein, Bohemian Gymnastic Association; A. Anderson, Finnish-American A.C.; J. F. Byrne, Holy Cross Lyceum; R. E. Wetter, Northern A.C.; Otto Fenkart, Swiss Turn Verein; J. W. Stumpf, Grace A.C.; Roy Moore, New York Turn Verein.

*Senior Cross-Country Championships*—George P. Mathews, Long Island A.C., Chairman; H. R. Williams, Yonkers Y.M.C.A.; S. Arnott, Far Hills A.C.; Harvey Cohn, Flatbush A.C.; Lieut. George J. Hattersley, Fifth Regiment A.A.; E. W. Henry, Hastings A.C.; E. W. Kingsley, Hollywood Inn A.A.; J. P. Burke, Knickerbocker R. and A.C.; A. H. Vitale, Mohegan A.C.; Fred Niles, Morningside A.C.; P. Sherman, West End A.C.; J. B. Wild, Passaic Valley Canoe Club; Victor Schwartz, Putnam A.C.; A. F. Tully, Paulist A.C.; M. P. Halpin, New York A.C.; Terence Farley, Irish-American A.C.; ———, Bronxdale A.C.

*Junior Cross-Country Championships*—H. R. Williams, Yonkers Y.M.C.A., Chairman; David Waldie, Mercury A.C.; William Archbald, Mamaroneck, R.L.; Barnet Shapiro, Educational Alliance; Thomas A. Rodden, St. Agnes' A.C.; D. J. Hickey, St. Paul's Temperance Guild; Carl W. Weis, Rival A.C.; Delegate of Farmers' Club; P. Sherman, West End A.A.; J. VanHaste, Jr., Paterson A.C.; Walter Powers, South Paterson A.C.; B. Maurice, Senior Boys Club, Mamaroneck; A. F. Tully, Paulist A.C.; M. P. Halpin, New York A.C.; Terence Farley, Irish-American A.C.

*District Championships*—F. W. Rubien, St. George's A.C., Chairman; William C. Spencer, Glencoe A.C.; P. A. Sayles, 14th Regiment A.A.; A. Ross, Hilton A.C.; J. J. Dixon, Millrose A.C.; A. Ganong, Una Club; Capt. H. O. Hicks, 65th Regiment A.A.; John W. Collopy, St. Joseph's Club; Lawes Robertson, Wallkill A.C.; T. J. Murphy, Clan-na-Gael, Bridgeport; N. S. Douglas, Binghamton A.A.; William Mann, St. Mary's A.C.; David Waldie, Mercury A.C.; E. W. Henry, Hastings A.C.; P. Sherman, West End A.C.; L. S. Altvater, Columbia A.C.; J. C. Collins, New Haven Amateur Athletes.



*Swimming Championship*—Otto Wahle, New York A.C., Chairman; Al Levinson, Young Men's Hebrew Association; E. E. Malcolm, Atlantic Y.C.; E. C. Brennan, American Life Saving Society; Arthur McAleenan, Deal Beach S.A.; D. M. Daly, New York S.A.; Dr. George F. Poole, 23rd Street Y.M.C.A.; F. Slazenger, City A.C.

*Boxing*—John J. Walsh, Pastime A.C., Chairman; W. L. Jones, Irish-American A.C.; P. J. Sullivan, Morris A.C.; J. V. Hoole, Union Settlement A.C.; T. J. Sullivan, Pennant A.C.; Hugh S. Quinn, Catholic A.L.; E. H. Peugeot, Ozanam A.C.; C. O. Nillson, National A.C.; James Yule, New Polo A.A.; J. J. Crawford, New West Side A.C.; J. Costello, Hudson Guild A.A.; Andrew F. Tully, Paulist A.C.; Alec McKee, Idle Hour A.C.; Capt. P. J. Walsh, 22nd Regiment A.A.

### COMMISSIONERS.

Fairfield County, Conn.—Col. T. J. Murphy, Bridgeport, Conn.  
Hartford County, Conn.—W. D. Freer, Courant, Hartford, Conn.  
Orange County, N. Y.—Lawes Robertson, Middletown, N. Y.  
Albany County, N. Y.—D. T. Whittemore, Evening Standard, Albany.

Rensselaer County, N. Y.—Sergt. J. Livingstone, 21st Separate Company, Troy, N. Y.

Montgomery and Fulton Counties, N. Y.—Walter A. Hester, 27 South William Street, Johnstown, N. Y.

Erie County, N. Y.—Edw. Reinecke, 9, Municipal Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

Monroe County, N. Y.—John Burns, 224 Court Street, Rochester.

Ulster County, N. Y.—J. H. Stephenson, Ellenville, N. Y.

Broome County, N. Y.—N. S. Douglass, Binghamton, N. Y.

Passaic County, N. J.—James L. Burk, Knickerbocker Rowing and F.C., Paterson, N. J.

Essex County, N. J.—Edw. P. Duffy, Evening Star, Newark.

Hudson County, N. J.—Thos. F. O'Brien, 842 Broadway, N. Y.

Moumouth County, N. J.—Oscar A. Morgan, 51 Abbott Avenue, Ocean Grove, N. J.

Bayonne, N. J.—Wm. Mann, St. Mary's T. and A.C., West 14th Street, Bayonne, N. J.

Madison County, N. Y.—Roy L. Northup, Canastota, N. Y.

Oneida County, N. Y.—Nicholas Powers, Utica, N. Y.

Schenectady, Hamilton, St. Lawrence, Herkimer, Lewis and Jefferson Counties—Charles E. Patterson, 10 Stratford Road, Schenectady, N. Y.

Westchester County, N. Y.—Thomas M. Tobin, Mercury A.C., Yonkers, N. Y.

## HANDICAPPERS.

- H. Obertubbesing, 415 West 46th Street, New York.—Territory: Sullivan, Ulster, Dutchess, Putnam, Orange, Rockland, Westchester, Kings, Queens, Nassau, Suffolk, Richmond and New York Counties.
- C. E. Patterson, 10 Stratford Road, Schenectady, N. Y.—Territory: Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton, Hamilton, St. Lawrence, Herkimer, Oneida, Lewis and Jefferson Counties.
- R. C. Campbell, Troy Post Office, Troy, N. Y.—Territory: Columbia, Rensselaer, Washington, Saratoga, Warren, Essex, Clinton and Franklin Counties.
- W. T. Whittemore, The Argus, Albany, N. Y.—Territory: Albany, Greene, Delaware, Otsego, Schoharie, Madison, Chenango and Broome Counties.
- John Burns, 224 Court Street, Rochester, N. Y.—Territory: Oswego, Onondaga, Cortland, Tioga, Tompkins, Cayuga, Wayne, Seneca, Schuyler, Chemung, Steuben, Yates, Ontario, Livingston and Monroe Counties.
- Edw. Reinecke, 9 Municipal Building, Buffalo, N. Y.—Territory: Erie, Niagara, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Allegheny, Wyoming, Genesee and Orleans Counties.
- Harry M. Robinson, The Palladium, New Haven, Conn.—Territory: Entire State Connecticut.
- Swimming Events—Otto Wahle, New York A.C., Central Park South, New York City. Territory: New York, Connecticut, and New Jersey north of Trenton.

## BOARD OF MANAGERS.

- Acorn Athletic Association—W. H. Rowan.
- Alma Social and Athletic Club—Joseph F. Suttner.
- American Athletic Club of Central Y.M.C.A., Elmira, N. Y.—
- American Life Saving Society—E. C. Brennan.
- Anchor A.C.—John Lippert.
- Atlantic Yacht Club—Ernest E. Malcolm.
- Belleville Catholic Club—
- Boys' Club—E. W. Kloepper.
- Bohemian Gymnasium Sokol—M. A. Klein
- Bohemian American Workmen's Gymnastic Union—
- Bradhurst Field Club—
- Bronx Catholic Club—Wm. Jerome Daly.
- Bronx Church Club—R. P. Lewis.
- Bronxdale A.C.—
- Buffalo Central Y.M.C.A.—
- Caldwell Field Club—
- Catholic Athletic League—Hugh S. Quinn.

- Central Athletic Association—W. L. Thompson.  
 Central Y.M.C.A., Brooklyn—  
 Church Athletic League—L. H. Barclay.  
 City Athletic Club—F. Slazenger.  
 Clan-na-Gael, Bridgeport—Thomas J. Murphy.  
 Claremont Athletic Club—John P. Boyle.  
 Clark House A.A.—M. Mangel.  
 Cohoes Field Club—James D. Dillon.  
 Columbia A.C.—L. T. Altvater.  
 Deal Beach Swimming Club—Arthur McAleenan.  
 Delegate-at-Large—John J. Walsh.  
 Delegate-at-Large—William L. Jones.  
 Delegate-at-Large—J. T. Mahoney.  
 Dominican Lyceum—E. J. Tracy.  
 Educational Alliance—B. Shapiro.  
 Elizabeth Y.M.C.A.—W. E. Cann.  
 Emerald Athletic Club—H. W. Berdie.  
 Far Hills A.C.—Stephen Arnott.  
 Farmers' Club—  
 Fifth Regiment Athletic Association—Lieut. George J. Hattersley.  
 Finnish-American Athletic Club—A. Anderson.  
 First Division Naval Battalion, New Haven—Lieut. Chas. A. Maynard.  
 Flatbush A.C.—H. W. Cohn.  
 Fordham University A.A.—L. Hamilton Rainey.  
 Fourteenth Regiment Athletic Association—P. A. Sayles.  
 Fourth Regiment A.A.—Lieut. A. R. Steele.  
 Franklin Athletic Club, New Haven—J. J. Conlen.  
 German-American Athletic Club—D. Wortman.  
 Glencoe Athletic Club—William C. Spencer.  
 Glenmore A.C.—  
 Grace Athletic Club—J. W. Stumpf.  
 Greek A.A.—T. Matsukes.  
 Harlem Evening High School A. A.—V. S. Bloch.  
 Harlem Y. M. C. A.—Charles A. Weber.  
 Hastings Athletic Club—E. W. Henry.  
 Hilton Club, Schenectady, N. Y.—A. Ross.  
 Holy Cross Lyceum—James F. Byrne.  
 Hollywood Inn Athletic Association—Tracy B. Madden.  
 Hudson Guild A.A.—J. Costello.  
 Idle Hour A.C.—A. McKee.  
 Interplayground Athletic Association of Greater New York—  
 William J. Lee.  
 Irish-American Athletic Club—Terence Farley.  
 Intersettlement A.A.—S. Lindenfelser.  
 Knickerbocker Rowing and A. C.—J. P. Burke.

- Knights of St. Antony—J. J. Kelty.  
 Little Falls A.A.—F. E. Stanton.  
 Long Island A. C.—George P. Mathews.  
 Loughlin Lyceum—J. F. Dolan.  
 Madison Square A.C.—P. T. Powers.  
 Mamaroneck Recreation League—William Archbald.  
 Marathon A.C.—  
 McCaddin Lyceum—Andrew J. Sherriffs.  
 Mercury A.C.—David Waldie.  
 Millrose Athletic Club—J. J. Dixon.  
 Mohawk A. C.—E. T. Hart.  
 Mohegan Athletic Club—A. H. Vitale.  
 Morris A. A.—P. J. Sullivan.  
 Mott Haven Athletic Club—E. F. Gilson.  
 Morningside S. and A. Club—Fred Niles, Jr.  
 National Athletic Club—C. O. Nillson.  
 National Turn Verein—C. E. Holgate.  
 Newark Y. M. C. A.—George T. Hepbron.  
 New Haven Amateur Athletes—J. C. Collins.  
 New Jersey Athletic Club—E. E. Williams.  
 New Polo A. A.—James Yule.  
 New West Side Athletic Club—J. J. Crawford.  
 New York Turn Verein—Roy Moore.  
 New York Swimming Association—D. M. Daly.  
 New York Athletic Club—Bartow S. Weeks.  
 Nonpareil A.C.—Thomas F. Higgins.  
 Northern A. C.—R. E. Wetter.  
 Norwegian-American A.C.—H. Anderson.  
 Norwegian Turn Society—C. Ericksen.  
 Orange Y.M.C.A.—Albert McCall.  
 Ozanam Association of City of New York—E. H. Peugnet.  
 Passaic Valley Canoe Club—J. B. Wild.  
 Pastime Athletic Club—James E. Sullivan.  
 Paterson A.C.—J. Van Haste, Jr.  
 Paulist Athletic Club—Andrew F. Tully.  
 Pennant A. C.—T. J. Sullivan.  
 Public Schools Athletic League—R. O. Patterson.  
 Putnam A.C.—V. Schwartz.  
 Recreation Centre A.L.—E. C. Gibney.  
 Rival A.C.—Carl W. Weis.  
 Senior Boys' Club, St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck—Benjamin Maurice.  
 Seventy-fourth Regiment A.A., Buffalo—Capt. Chas. R. Hurley.  
 Seventy-first Regiment A.A.—Major C. J. Wolfe.  
 Sixty-fifth Regiment Athletic Association—Capt. L. H. Eller.  
 South Paterson Athletic Club—Walter Powers.

Sprocket A.C.—

St. Agnes A.A.—Thomas A. Rodden.

St. Andrew's Scotch Society, Buffalo—Adam B. Gunn.

St. Ann's Junior Holy Name Society—Joseph J. Holwell.

St. Bartholomew's A.C.—John J. Deignan.

St. George's Athletic Club—F. W. Rubien.

St. Joseph's Club, Troy—John W. Collopy.

St. Mary's Temperance and Athletic Club—William Mann.

St. Michael's Lyceum—Thomas Goughan.

St. Paul's Temperance Guild—David J. Hickey.

St. Vincent Ferrer A.C.—

Sunday Schools Athletic League—J. A. Brown.

Swedish-American A. C.—W. Osterberg.

Swedish Gymnastic Society—Dr. William Borgstrom.

Swiss Turn Verein—Otto Fenkart.

Thirteenth Regiment A.A.—William H. Wilson.

Trinity Club—Stephen A. Byrne.

Twenty-first Separate Company—R. C. Campbell.

Twenty-second Regiment A. A.—Capt. P. J. Walsh.

Twenty-third Street Y. M. C. A.—Dr. Geo. F. Poole.

Ulster County A.C.—

Una Club—A. Ganong.

Union Settlement A. C.—J. V. Hoole.

Union Branch Y.M.C.A.

Wallkill A.C.—Lawes Robertson.

Warren Athletic Club—Thomas F. O'Brien.

West Side Y. M. C. A.—H. Obertubbesing.

West End A. C.—P. Sherman.

Winfield A. C.—John Kelly.

Xavier A.A.—F. J. V. Delany.

Xavier H.S.—J. P. O'Connor.

Yonkers Y. M. C. A.—Harry R. Williams.

Young Men's Hebrew Association—Al Levinson.

### CLUB MEMBERS.

Acorn Athletic Association....374 Seventh St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Alma Social and Athletic Club...585 Sycamore St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Amateur Athletic Club of Y. M. C. A.....Elmira, N. Y.

American Life Saving Society.....Tribune Bldg., New York

Anchor Athletic Club.....506 Central Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Atlantic Yacht Club.....Sea Gate, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Belleville Catholic Club.....Belleville, N. J.

Bohemian-American Workmen's Gymnastic Union,

525 E. 72nd St., New York City.

Bohemian Gymnastic Association.421 E. 71st St., New York City.

Boys' Club.....161 Ave. A, New York City.



- Bradhurst Field Club.....265 W. 126th St., New York City.  
 Bronx Catholic Club .....1786 Washington Ave., New York City.  
 Bronx Church Club...Fulton Ave. and 171st St., New York City.  
 Bronxdale Athletic Club...1820 Bronxdale Ave., Van Nest, N. Y.  
 Buffalo Central Y.M.C.A.....Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Caldwell Field Club.....Caldwell, N. J.  
 Catholic Athletic League.....21 Warren St., New York City.  
 Central Athletic Club.....50 Downing St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Central Y. M. C. A.....11 Bond St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Church Athletic League, care L. H. Barclay, Madison Square  
     Men's Club, 432 Third Ave., New York City.  
 City Athletic Club.....50 W. 54th St., New York City.  
 Clan-na-Gael.....Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Claremont Athletic Club.....232 E. 58th St., New York City.  
 Clark House A.A....Cannon and Rivington Sts., New York City.  
 Cohoes Field Club.....23 Willow Ave., Cohoes, N. Y.  
 Columbia A. C.....252 State Street, Schenectady N. Y.  
 Deal Casino Swimming Association,  
     Care A. McAleenan, Euclid Hall, 86th St. and Broadway, N.Y.  
 Dominican Lyceum.....151 E. 65th St., New York City.  
 Educational Alliance A.A.....197 E. Broadway, New York City.  
 Elizabeth Y. M. C. A.....Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Emerald Athletic Club.....Westchester, N. Y.  
 Far Hills Athletic Club.....Far Hills, N. J.  
 Farmers' Club.....603 Grand St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Fifth Regiment Athletic Association.....Paterson, N. J.  
 Finnish-American Athletic Club.250 Brook Ave., New York City.  
 First Division Naval Battalion.....New Haven, Conn.  
 Flatbush A.C.....Flatbush Ave. and Avenue I, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Fordham University Athletic Association.....New York City.  
 Fourteenth Regiment A.A., 8th Ave. and 15th St., Brooklyn N.Y.  
 Fourth Regiment Athletic Association.....Jersey City, N. J.  
 Franklin Athletic Club.....New Haven, Conn.  
 Genesee Y. M. C. A. ....Buffalo, N. Y.  
 German-American A.A.....323 W. 38th St., New York City.  
 Glencoe Athletic Club.....248 E. 126th St., New York City.  
 Glenmore Athletic Club.13th and Cropsey Aves., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Grace Athletic Club.....415 E. 13th St., New York City.  
 Greek-American Athletic Club.....331 W. 30th St., New York  
     City.  
 Harlem Evening High School A.A., 116th St. and Lenox  
     Ave., New York City.  
 Harlem Y. M. C. A.....5 W. 125th St., New York City.  
 Hastings Athletic Club.....Hastings on the Hudson, N. Y.  
 Hillton Athletic Club.....254 State St., Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Hollywood Inn Athletic Association.....Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Holy Cross Lyceum.....321 W. 43d St., New York City.

- Hudson Guild A. A.....430 W. 27th St., New York City.  
 Idle Hour Athletic Club.....1939 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Interplayground Athletic Association of Greater New York,  
     Arsenal, Central Park, New York City.  
 Irish-American Athletic Club....110 E. 59th St., New York City.  
 Inter-Settlement A. A.....353 W. 17th St., New York City.  
 Knickerbocker Rowing and Athletic Club.....Paterson, N. J.  
 Knights of St. Antony.....Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Little Falls Athletic Association.....Little Falls, N. J.  
 Long Island Athletic Club.....451 81st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Loughlin Lyceum..No. Henry and Herbert Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Madison Square A. C..Madison Square Garden, New York City.  
 Mamaroneck Recreation League.....Mamaroneck, N. Y.  
 Marathon Athletic Club.....Mamaroneck, N. Y.  
 McCaddin Lyceum.....Berry and S. 3d Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Mercury Athletic Club.....Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Millrose Athletic Club.....784 Broadway, New York City.  
 Mohawk Athletic Club..158th St. and Walton Ave., New York City.  
 Mohegan Athletic Club.....1015 E. 180th St., New York City.  
 Morningside Athletic and Social Club..400 W. 126th St., N. Y. C.  
 Morris A.A.....386 E. 159th St., New York City  
 Mott Haven Athletic Club.....2535 3d Ave., New York City.  
 National Athletic Club.....13 Cedar St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 National Turn Verein.....211 Bruce St., Newark, N. J.  
 New Haven Amateur Athletes, Inc., Room 69 Church St.,  
     New Haven, Conn.  
 New Jersey Athletic Club...582 Newark Ave., Jersey City, N. J.  
 New Polo A. A.....129th St. and Park Ave., New York City.  
 New West Side Athletic Club..329 W. 54th St., New York City.  
 New York Athletic Club..Central Park South, New York City.  
 New York Press Club A.A.....21 Spruce St., New York City.  
 New York Swimming Assn..252 West 60th St., New York City.  
 New York Turn Verein..85th St. and Lexington Ave., N. Y. City.  
 Nonpareil Athletic Club....295 Chenango St., Binghamton, N. Y.  
 Northern A. C. (Nordicka Athletklubben),  
     549 E. 148th St., Unionport, New York City  
 Norwegian-American A. A.....72 E. 129th St., New York City.  
 Norwegian Turn Society.....708 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Orange Y.M.C.A.....Orange, N. J.  
 Ozanam Association of City of New York, 375 Lafayette St.,  
     New York City.  
 Passaic Valley Canoe Club.....Paterson, N. J.  
 Pastime Athletic Club..90th St. and East River, New York City.  
 Paterson Athletic Club.....17-21 Amity St., Paterson, N. J.  
 Paulist Athletic Club.....405 W. 55th St., New York City.  
 Pennant Social and Athletic Club..2752 3d Ave., New York City.  
 Public Schools Athletic League..500 Park Ave., New York City.

- Putnam Athletic Club.....59 Woodbine St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Recreation Center A.L....Room 604, 500 Park Ave., N. Y. City.  
 Rival Athletic Club.....700 Evergreen Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Senior Boys' Club St. Thomas Church.....Mamaroneck, N. Y.  
 Seventy-fourth Regiment Athletic Association....Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Seventy-first Regt. A.A..34th St. and Park Ave., New York City.  
 Sixty-fifth Regiment Athletic Association.....Buffalo, N. Y.  
 South Paterson Athletic Club.....Paterson, N. J.  
 Sprocket Athletic Club....400 Glenmore Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 St. Agnes Athletic Association..424 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 St. Ann's, Jr., Holy Name Society.110 E. 12th St., New York City.  
 St. Andrew's Scotch Society.....Buffalo, N. Y.  
 St. Bartholomew Athletic Club..209 E. 42d St., New York City.  
 St. George's Athletic Club....207 E. 16th St., New York City.  
 St. Joseph's Club.....4th and Jackson Sts., Troy, N. Y.  
 St. Mary's Temperance Athletic Club.W. 14th St., Bayonne, N. J.  
 St. Michael's Lyceum.....340 42nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 St. Paul's Temperance Guild..117 W. 61th St., New York City.  
 St. Vincent Ferrer A.C.....145 E. 65th St., New York City.  
 Sunday Schools Athletic League,11 Bond St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Swedish-American Athletic Club, Ralph Ave. and Prospect  
 Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Swedish Gymnastic Society....Carnegie Hall, New York City.  
 Swiss Turn Verein.....457 West St., West Hoboken, N. J.  
 Thirteenth Regiment Athletic Association.....Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Trinity Club.....157 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Turn Verein Vorwaerts..959 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Twenty-first Separate Co.....Troy, N. Y.  
 Twenty-second Regt. A.A....Broadway and 68th St., N. Y. City.  
 Twenty-third Street Y. M. C. A.215 W. 23d St., New York City.  
 Ulster County Athletic Club.....Ellenville, N. Y.  
 Una Club.....163d St. and Washington Ave., New York City.  
 Union Branch Y.M.C.A., E. 149th St. and St. Ann's Ave.,  
 New York City.  
 Union Settlement Athletic Club.403 E. 101st St., New York City.  
 Wallkill Athletic Club.....Middletown, N. Y.  
 Warren Athletic Club....120 Danforth Ave., Jersey City, N. J.  
 West End Athletic Club.....10 S. 10th St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.  
 West Side Y. M. C. A.....318 W. 57th St., New York City.  
 Winfield Athletic Club.....Henry St., Winfield, L. I., N. Y.  
 Xavier Athletic Association....205 W. 14th St., New York City.  
 Xavier High School A.A.....30 W. 16th St., New York City.  
 Yale Swimming Association.....New Haven, Conn.  
 Yonkers Y. M. C. A.....Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Young Men's Hebrew Association, 92d St. and Lexington  
 Ave., New York City.

Middle Atlantic Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

Headquarters, 1400 Vine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Bell Phone, 5296, Spruce  
Keystone Phone, 1480, Race

---

*President,*  
GEORGE F. PAWLING,  
1400 Vine Street, Philadelphia.

*Vice-President,*  
FREDERICK W. BAUER,  
1005 Morris Bldg., Philadelphia.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*  
HERMAN MEYER,  
1400 Vine Street, Philadelphia.

*Handicapper,*  
P. P. CARNEY,  
1400 Vine Street, Philadelphia.

*Chairman Registration Committee,*  
DR. H. L. CHADWICK,  
1400 Vine Street, Philadelphia

---

COMMISSIONERS.

*Pittsburgh and Vicinity*—John T. Taylor, 228 Oliver Avenue,  
Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Trenton and Vicinity*—James A. Doherty, 407 Lamberton Street,  
Trenton, N. J.

*Scranton and Vicinity*—C. R. H. Jackson, Y. M. C. A., Scranton,  
Pa.

*Atlantic City and Vicinity*—Spencer M. Bennett, Atlantic City High School, Atlantic City, N. J.

*Shamokin and Vicinity*—William H. Lee, Shamokin, Pa.

*Harrisburg and Vicinity*—George W. Kehr, Harrisburg, Pa.

*Wilkes-Barre and Vicinity*—W. A. Rodgers, Y. M. C. A., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

*Norristown and Vicinity*—Malcolm H. Ganser, Arcade Building.

*Mahanoy City, Pa.*—James F. Carr, 37 S. Main Street.

*Coatesville, Pa.*—G. R. Simpson, Y. M. C. A.

*Pitman, N. J.*—F. C. Rodgers.

*Berwick, Pa.*—C. N. McCrea.

*Wilmington, Del.*—J. E. O'Toole, 208 N. Connell Street.

### COMMITTEES.

*Track and Field*—Fred W. Bauer, Veteran Athletic Club, Chairman, 1005 Morris Building, Philadelphia, Pa.; Charles H. Pyrah, T. O. Haydock, Peter P. Carney, Joseph K. Nicholls, Joseph P. Gaffney, H. Meyer, Herbert L. Trube; J. M. Walker, C. W. Bainbridge, F. Burr, John J. Gould, W. H. Kirkpatrick, Thomas J. Burke, Allen P. Cox, T. J. Hines, William J. McEvoy.

*Swimming*—James H. Sterrett, Philadelphia Swimming Club, Chairman, 437 Arch Street, Philadelphia; Maurice Kelley, F. Cady, G. A. Wiedmann, William Curwin, Hugh N. Miller, John Knight Shyrock.

*Gymnastic*—George W. Braden, care Y. M. C. A., 1421 Arch Street, Philadelphia; Dr. H. L. Chadwick, W. Ward Beam, W. J. Cromie, W. O. Bishop, Dr. J. F. Smith, G. Messersmith, L. Spealer.

*Cross-Country*—P. P. Carney, Chairman, 1400 Vine Street, Philadelphia; J. Harry Alcorn; Frank Leyden, E. C. Koch, H. Fauser, W. M. Jones, R. Carter, J. E. Ward, F. Del Vecchio, Joseph Weber, H. Friedman, Edward Groskopf, W. J. Lowe, J. Manion, W. A. Maul, R. A. Denny, H. C. Wilson, John Blee, Chris Fitzpatrick, F. McMahon, T. C. Fitzpatrick.

*Basket Ball*—George F. Pawling, Chairman, 1400 Vine Street, Philadelphia; H. Meyer, John H. Hastings, G. R. Simpson, Stuart Kirk, M. A. Felty, C. Bainbridge, Rev. E. J. La Rose, G. Lempke.

*Boxing and Wrestling*—William J. Cromie, Chairman, University of Pennsylvania; Anthony J. Drexel Biddle, Harry Penn



Burke, William J. Herrmann, Daniel L. Hutchinson 3d, James Willard, Frank Schrenk.

*Boys' Club*—Charles W. Bainbridge, Chairman, Germantown Boys' Club, 25 West Penn Street, Philadelphia; George W. Casey, J. A. McDevitt, J. C. Simmons, George S. Morris, Harry F. Gear, J. Sprowles, J. Howard Frick, Mrs. R. B. Bradford.

*Record*—A. P. Cox, Chairman, 204 Parkway Building, Philadelphia; J. H. Sterrett, Charles Mende, George Z. Sutton, P. P. Carney.

*Legislation*—Thomas O. Haydock, Chairman, Betz Building, Philadelphia; Charles V. McConnell, Walter D. Stewart, Fred C. Bauer, J. K. Nicholls, A. Sellers.

*Membership and Investigation*—Herman Meyer, Chairman, 1734 North 29th Street, Philadelphia; J. P. Gabney, A. P. Cox, J. M. Walker.

*Finance*—George Sutton, Chairman, 1616 Jefferson Street, Philadelphia; George Himmelwright, R. A. Denny.

*Delegates to the Amateur Athletic Union*—G. F. Pawling, Herman Meyer, Frederick W. Bauer, Allen P. Cox, Charles H. Pyrah, Joseph P. Gaffney.

*Delegates-at-Large*—Charles H. Pyrah, 1400 North 52d Street, Philadelphia; Dr. H. L. Chadwick, 1400 Vine Street, Philadelphia.

#### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Artisans A.A.—A. P. Cox, 204 Parkway Bldg., Philadelphia.

Aquinas Catholic Club—T. J. Hines, 1925 Moore St., Philadelphia.

A. A. R. Oak Lodge—J. Mellor, 242 S. Warren St., Trenton, N. J.

Atlantic City H.S.A.A.—S. Bennett, care High School, Atlantic City, N. J.

A. O. H. of Mercer County—E. F. Connelly, 703 Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N. J.

Atlantic City A. F. O. Eagles—E. Patterson, care Worthington, Atlantic City, N. J.

A. A. Red Men's Jubilee—H. C. Wilson, 4829 Baltimore Ave., Philadelphia.

A. A. of Scranton—C. R. Jackson, care Y. M. C. A., Scranton.

A. O. H., Phila.—Thos. McMahon, 436 Pine St., Philadelphia.

A. A. Knights of Columbus—C. Fitzpatrick, 814 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Argo Swimming Club—F. A. Cady, care Y. M. C. A., 1421 Arch St., Philadelphia.

Allied Courts Foresters—H. Friedman, 1525 E. Berks St., Phila.

Athletic League of South Jersey—F. C. Rodgers, Pitman, N. J.

Avila Catholic Club—John Blee, 1208 S. Carlisle St., Philadelphia.

- Billiken Club—G. F. McInerny, 4237 Ogden St., Philadelphia.  
 Bellevue Y.M.C.A.—C. P. Wolcott, Bellevue, Pa.  
 Beach Front Association—Ocean City, N. J.  
 Baldwin A.A.—L. P. Schnieder, Carrick, Pa.  
 Boys' Athletic Federation of Pittsburgh—  
 Company A, Trenton, N. J.—Max Basch, Walnut and Hampton  
 Aves., Trenton, N. J.  
 Company B, Trenton, N. J.—D. Dooley, 627 Olden St., Trenton.  
 Company D, Trenton, N. J.—J. Ward, Trenton, N. J.  
 Calumet Catholic Club—D. Cantwell, 57 Fountain St., Trenton.  
 Central Y.M.C.A.—G. W. Braden, 1421 Arch St., Philadelphia.  
 Coatesville Y.M.C.A.—G. R. Simpson, Coatesville, Pa.  
 Carr A.C.—R. Stricker, Mahanoy City, Pa.  
 Darby Y.M.A.—Frank W. Burr, 307 S. Fourth St., Colwyn, Pa.  
 Donora A.A.—L. E. Sands, Donora, Pa.  
 E. L. Kerns A. A.—J. A. Carmody, care State Gazette, Trenton.  
 Five Mile Beach Association—Reynolds, Wildwood, N. J.  
 First Regt. A.A.—J. K. Nicholls, Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia.  
 Germantown Boys' Club—C. W. Bainbridge, 25 W. Penn St.,  
 Philadelphia.  
 Girard Avenue B.M.A.—H. Walter, 179 W. Girard Ave., Phila.  
 Germania A.C.—E. Kline, Mahanoy City, Pa.  
 Haymakers—A. Catorious, 608 W. Cambria St., Philadelphia.  
 Holy Name Catholic Club—F. Leyden, 1915 Palethrope St., Phila.  
 Hibernian A.A.—G. R. Herst, 1412 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Horse Shoers' A.A.—J. F. McCausland, 1142 N. 4th St., Phila.  
 Hygeia Swimming Club—G. Kistler, care U. of P., Philadelphia.  
 Hassett Boys' Club—Harrisburg, Pa.  
 High School Club of Norristown—M. H. Ganser, Norristown, Pa.  
 Iona Temperance Club—R. Carter, 1554 Church St., Philadelphia.  
 Irish-American Association—J. E. O'Toole, 208 N. Connell St.,  
 Wilmington, Del.  
 Junior A.C.—Charles Evans, 648 Chain St., Norristown, Pa.  
 Kensington B.C.—H. Fauser, 239 W. Tioga St., Philadelphia.  
 Lighthouse Club—J. J. Gould, 2731 Sydenham St., Philadelphia.  
 Lancaster B.M.A.—W. J. McCormick, 4055 Lancaster Ave., Phila.  
 Lawndale A.A.—M. H. Felty, 725 Reading Terminal, Philadelphia.  
 Meadowbrook Club—W. H. Kirkpatrick, 1312 Filbert St., Phila.  
 Mercury A.C.—G. F. Pawling, 1400 Vine St., Philadelphia.  
 Marquette C.C.—J. Manion, 2325 Lombard St., Philadelphia.  
 Monessan A.A.—T. F. Meehan, 1206 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.  
 Northwestern A.A.—R. A. Denny, 2511 N. 26th St., Philadelphia.  
 Irish-American A.C.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 North Philadelphia Y.M.A.—Philadelphia.  
 Northwest Boys' Club—Herman Meyer, 1734 N. 29th St., Phila.  
 Northwest B.M.A.—C. F. Fluck, 2400 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia.  
 Philadelphia Swimming Club—J. H. Sterrett, 437 Arch St., Phila.

- Pittsburgh Aquatic Club—W. S. Haddock, care Press, Pittsburgh.  
 Pittsburgh A.A.—T. Moffitt, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Pittsburgh Y.M.C.A.—F. C. Benner, Seventh St., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Pittsburgh P.S.A.L.—R. S. Burliegh, 2330 Sarah St., Pittsburgh.  
 Pastime A.C.—L. M. Goldsmith, 1011 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.  
 Pitman Cottagers' Association—Arthur Sellers, 3231 Norris St., Philadelphia.  
 Ridley Park A.A.—T. O. Haydock, 405 Betz Bldg., Philadelphia.  
 St. Patrick's A.A.—J. P. Gaffney, 734 S. 20th St., Philadelphia.  
 St. Agatha's L.I.—Wm. McEvoy, 3847 Spring Garden St., Phila.  
 St. Rita's Catholic Club—P. P. Carney, 121 N. 16th St., Phila.  
 Shanahan Catholic Club—J. M. Walker, P. O. Box 64, Phila.  
 Sharpless A.A.—J. A. Barker, West Chester, Pa.  
 Standard A.C.—P. J. Sheehan, 34 W. 3d St., So. Bethlehem. Pa.  
 South Phila. Boy's Club—F. Del Vecchio, 1252 S. Carlisle St., Philadelphia.  
 St. Peter's D.A.—J. Weber, 1125 N. Hancock St., Philadelphia.  
 Sewickley Y.M.C.A.—A. L. Mould, Sewickley, Pa.  
 Trenton Y.M.C.A.—G. Lempke, Y. M. C. A., Trenton, N. J.  
 United Irish Society—J. Fitzpatrick, 4930 Parrish St., Philadelp'a.  
 United Labor of West Pennsylvania—W. W. Zieg, Arrot Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Veteran Athletes—F. W. Bauer, 1005 Morris Bldg., Philadelphia.  
 Vesper Boat Club—E. C. Koch, 1826 N. Front St., Philadelphia.  
 Victrix Catholic Club—T. Burke, 32 N. Paxon St., Philadelphia.  
 West Chester Lodge Elks—A. C. Whitcraft, West Chester, Pa.  
 Westinghouse Club—H. H. Proven, Wilkesburg, Pa.  
 Wissahickon Cricket Club—J. V. Mulligan, Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C.  
 Wilkes-Barre Y.M.C.A.—W. A. Rodgers, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
 Washington Camp No. 2—N. Hubbs, 1115 Pine St., Camden, N. J.  
 West Spruce A.C.—W. A. Maul, 60th and Market Sts., Phila.  
 Woodrow Wilson A.A.—P. A. Sturgeon, 205 E. State St., Trenton, N. J.  
 Y.M.C.T.A.L. of Trenton—J. A. Doherty, 407 Lamberton St., Trenton, N. J.  
 Young Men's Hebrew Association—N. I. Chernoff, care Press, Pittsburgh, Pa.

### CLUB MEMBERS.

- Artisans' Athletic Association...204 Parkway Bldg., Philadelphia  
 Aquinas Catholic Club.....1706 S. 18th St., Philadelphia  
 A. A. R. Oak Lodge.....154 N. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.  
 A. O. H. Mercer Co.....Trenton, N. J.  
 Atlantic City High School A.A...High School, Atlantic City, N. J.  
 Atlantic City Aerie F. O. Eagles.....Atlantic City, N. J.  
 A. A. Red Men's Jubilee.....Philadelphia

A. A. of Scranton.....	Scranton, Pa.
A. O. H., Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia
A. A. Knights of Columbus.....	1338 Girard Ave., Philadelphia
Argo Swimming Club....	Central Y. M. C. A., 1421 Arch St., Phila.
Allied Courts Foresters.....	Philadelphia
Athletic League of South Jersey.....	Pitman, N. J.
Avila Catholic Club.....	Broad and Catherine Sts., Philadelphia
Billiken Club.....	4067 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia
Bellevue Y. M. C. A.....	Bellevue, Pa.
Beach Front Association.....	Ocean City, N. J.
Baldwin Athletic Association.....	Carrick, Pa.
Boys' Athletic Federation of Pittsburgh.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Company A, Trenton.....	Trenton, N. J.
Company B, Trenton.....	Trenton, N. J.
Company D, Trenton.....	Trenton, N. J.
Calumet Catholic Club.....	Trenton, N. J.
Central Y. M. C. A.....	1421 Arch St., Philadelphia
Carpet Weavers .....	Philadelphia
Catholic Gym Association.....	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Coatesville Y. M. C. A.....	Coatesville, Pa.
Carr Athletic Club.....	Mahanoy City, Pa.
Crafton Volunteer Fire Department.....	Crafton, Pa.
Darby Y. M. A.....	Darby, Pa.
Donora Athletic Association.....	Donora, Pa.
E. L. Kerns Athletic Association.....	Trenton, N. J.
East Liberty Aquatic Club.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Five Mile Beach Association.....	Wildwood, N. J.
First Regiment A.A.....	Philadelphia
52nd St. Business Men's Association.....	Philadelphia
Fort Pitt Athletic Association.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Germantown Boys' Club.....	25 W. Penn St., Philadelphia
Girard Ave. Business Men's Association.....	179 W. Girard Ave., Phil.
Germania Athletic Club.....	Mahanoy City, Pa.
Haymakers .....	Philadelphia
High School Club of Norristown.....	Norristown, Pa.
Holy Name Catholic Club.....	East Norris St., Philadelphia
Hibernian Athletic Association.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Horse Shoers' Athletic Association.....	Philadelphia
Hygeia Swimming Club.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
Hassett Boys' Club.....	Harrisburg, Pa.
Iona Temperance Club.....	1554 Church St., Frankford, Philadelphia
Irish-American Association.....	Wilmington, Del.
Irish-American Athletic Club.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Junior Athletic Club.....	Norristown, Pa.
Kensington Boys' Club.....	Howard and Somerset Sts., Philadelphia
Lancaster Business Men's Association.....	4055 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia.

Lighthouse Club .....	152 W. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia
Lawndale Athletic Association.....	Lawndale, Philadelphia
Meadowbrook Club.....	Care Wanamaker's, Philadelphia
Million Dollar Pier Athletic Association.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
Monessen Athletic Association.....	Monessen, Pa.
Mercury Athletic Club..Y. M. C. A.,	1421 Arch St., Philadelphia
Marquette Catholic Club.....	504 S. 24th St., Philadelphia
Military Athletic League.....	1206 Chestnut St., Philadelphia
Northwestern Athletic Association.....	Philadelphia
Northwest Boys' Club.....	2712 Jefferson St., Philadelphia
Northwest Business Men's Association,	2336 Columbia Ave., Philadelphia.
North Philadelphia Y.M.A.....	112 W. Ontario St., Philadelphia
Philadelphia Swimming Club.....	Lafayette, Pa.
Pittsburgh Aquatic Club.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburg Athletic Association.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Y.M.C.A.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh P.S.A.L.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pastime Athletic Club.....	1738 N. 11th St., Philadelphia
Pitman Cottagers' Association.....	Pitman, N. J.
Ridley Park Athletic Association.....	Ridley Park, Pa.
St. Patrick's A.A.....	21st and Naudain Sts., Philadelphia
St. Agatha's, L. 1.....	3806 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia
St. Rita's Catholic Club.....	1150 S. Broad St., Philadelphia
Shanahan Catholic Club.....	4725 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia
Sharpless Athletic Association.....	West Chester, Pa.
Standard Athletic Club.....	South Bethlehem, Pa.
South Philadelphia Boys' Club..	1252 S. Carlisle St., Philadelphia
St. Peter's Dramatic Association...	Fifth and Girard Ave., Phila.
Sewickley Y.M.C.A.....	Sewickley, Pa.
Tredyfin Athletic Club.....	Strafford, Pa.
Trenton Y.M.C.A.....	Trenton, N. J.
United Irish Society.....	Philadelphia
United Labor of West Pennsylvania.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Veteran Athletes.....	Philadelphia
Vesper Boat Club.....	Fairmount Park, Philadelphia
Victrix Catholic Club.....	Philadelphia
West Chester Lodge Elks.....	West Chester, Pa.
Westinghouse Club.....	Wilkesburg, Pa.
Wissahickon Cricket Club.....	Wissahickon, Philadelphia
Wilkes-Barre Y.M.C.A.....	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Washington Camp, No. 2.....	Camden, N. J.
West Spruce A.C.....	60th and Market Sts., Philadelphia
Woodrow Wilson Athletic Association.....	Trenton, N. J.
Y. M. C. T. A. L.....	Trenton, N. J.
Young Men's Hebrew Association.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.



# New England Association

of the

## Amateur Athletic Union

of the

### United States

---

*President,*  
THOMAS F. RILEY.

*Vice-President,*  
ALFRED J. LILL, JR.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*  
J. FRANK FACEY.

---

#### COMMISSIONERS.

Ralph W. Johnston.....Worcester, Mass.  
C. W. Hardy.....Springfield, Mass.

#### COMMITTEES.

*Delegates-at-Large*—Hon. John F. Fitzgerald, Boston; Major Frank H. Briggs, Boston; Dr. Thomas H. O'Connor, Boston.

*Registration*—J. Frank Facey, Chairman, 36 Prospect Street, Cambridge; Edmund F. Walsh, 541 Tremont Street, Boston; Thomas J. Murphy, Williams Farm, Jamaica Plain.

*Handicapper*—Frank X. McGrath, Allston.

*Championship*—Hugh C. McGrath, Municipal A.A., Boston, Chairman of all Championship Committees.

*Track and Field*—Alfred J. Lill, Jr., St. Joseph's A.A., Boston; Edmund F. Walsh, Armory A.A., Boston; Edward E. Babb, Boston A.A., Boston; J. Frank Facey, Riverside Boat Club, Cambridge; Joseph F. Conway, Cambridgeport Gynnasium, Cambridge; Michael F. Winston, St. Joseph's C.T.A.S., Lynn; Horace A. Keith, Brockton Agricultural Society, Brockton.

*Investigation*—Alfred J. Lill, Jr., St. Joseph's A.A.; P. J. Mullen, Pawtucket A.A.

*Swimming*—Leo Johnson, Brookline Swimming Club, Brookline; Joseph Smith, Y. M. C. U., Boston; John J. Norton, Forest Hills A.A., Boston.

*Cross-Country*—Joseph B. Maccabe, East Boston A.A., East Boston; Thomas J. Murphy, Coast Artillery A.A., Boston; John J. Magee, Cathedral A.A., Boston; William F. Morse, William F. Morse A.C., Chelsea.

*Wrestling*—James O'Neil, Cleveland A.A., Boston; Timothy J. Horan, N. C. A. C., North Cambridge; A. H. Cook, St. James' A.A., Woonsocket, R. I.; Dr. Thomas H. O'Connor, Delegate-at-Large; N. A. Nelson, Swedish Gymnastic Club "Posse," Boston.

*Boxing*—Frank P. Jordan, St. Charles' A.A., Waltham; Joseph F. Conway, Cambridgeport Gymnasium, Cambridge; M. F. Winston, St. Joseph's C. T. A. S., Lynn; George V. Brown, Interscholastic A.A., Boston; William H. Flynn, Quincy A.A., Quincy; J. Frank Facey, Riverside Boat Club, Cambridge.

*Basket Ball*—Thomas J. Murphy, Coast Artillery A.A., Boston; B. B. Osthues, Lawrence Light Guard A.A., Medford; A. H. Haddleton, Providence A.C., Providence, R. I.; R. E. Grandfield, Fall River A.C., Fall River; J. W. Powers, Milford Light Guard A.C., Milford; Joseph Smith, Boston Y.M.C.U., Boston; Edward G. Ryan, Haverhill Alumni, Haverhill; William C. Bourne, Acme A.A., Boston; Adam Cochrane, Providence A.C., Providence, R. I.

*Legislative*—Joseph B. Maccabe, East Boston A.A.; East Boston; J. Frank Facey, Riverside Boat Club, Cambridge; Alfred J. Lill, Jr., St. Joseph's A.A., Boston.

*Playgrounds*—Joseph B. Maccabe, East Boston A.A., East Boston; Hugh C. McGrath, Municipal A.A., Boston; C. R. Chase, Lynn Y.M.C.A.; William C. Prout, St. Joseph's C.T.A.S., Boston; D. S. Adler, Brookline Gymnasium A.A., Brookline; Thomas J. Murphy, Coast Artillery A.A., Boston; John J. Magee, Cathedral A.A., Boston.

*Records*—Frank H. Briggs, Delegate-at-Large; Frank P. Sheehan, South Boston A.C., South Boston; H. A. Brawley, St. Alphonsus A.A., Roxbury; W. M. Bramble, North Dorchester A.A., North Dorchester; Frank Bruce, Italian-American A.C., Quincy.

*Finance*—Edmund F. Walsh, Armory A.A., Boston; Leo A. Johnson, Brookline Swimming Club, Brookline; Edward E. Babb, Boston A.A., Boston.

*Delegates to A. A. U.*—Thomas F. Riley, 146 Rindge Avenue, North Cambridge, Mass.; Michael F. Winston, 114 Eutaw Avenue, Lynn, Mass.; Edward E. Babb, 93 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.; Alfred J. Lill, Jr., 387 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.; Leo A. Johnson, Brookline, Mass.; John J. Magee, Union Park Street, Boston, Mass.

### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Armory A.A.—Edmund F. Walsh, 28 Minot St., Boston, Mass.  
 Armory A.A.—B. S. D. Martin, 86 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.  
 Acme A.A.—W. C. Bourne, Jamaica Plain (Boston) Mass.  
 Boston A.A.—Edward E. Babb, 93 Federal St., Boston, Mass.  
 Boston Y.M.C.U.—Jos. J. Smith, 32 Elm St., Cambridge, Mass.  
 Brockton A.S.—H. A. Keith, 26 Pinkham St., Brockton, Mass.  
 Brookline Gym. A.A.—D. S. Adler, 83 Harvard St., Brookline.  
 Brookline S.C.—Leo A. Johnson, 181 Davis Ave., Brookline, Mass.  
 Cambridgeport G.A.—J. F. Conway, 3 Linwood Pl., Cambridge.  
 Cathedral Y. M. Catholic Association—John J. McGee, 31 Howard Ave., Boston, Mass.  
 Cleveland Club—J. McNeil, Williams Farm, Jamaica Plain, Mass.  
 Coast Artillery A.A., Boston—Thomas J. Murphy, Williams Farm, Centre St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.  
 East Boston A.A.—Hon. Joseph B. Maccabe, 32 Central Square, East Boston, Mass.  
 Fall River A.A.—R. E. Grandfield, Box 255, Fall River, Mass.  
 Forest Hills A.A.—J. J. Norton, 117 Sedgwick St., Forest Hills.  
 Haverhill Alumni A.A.—Edward G. Ryan, Haverhill, Mass.  
 Interscholastic A.A.—George V. Brown, Exeter St., Boston.  
 Italian-American A.A.—Frank Bruce, 61 Canal St., Quincy, Mass.  
 Lawrence Light Guard A.A.—B. B. Osthues, 117 Summer St., Medford, Mass.  
 Lynn Y.M.C.A.—Charles R. Chase, Lynn Y.M.C.A., Lynn, Mass.  
 Milford Light Guard A.A.—J. W. Powers, 45 Forest St., Milford.  
 Municipal A.A.—Hugh C. McGrath, 43 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.  
 North Cambridge A.A.—Thomas F. Riley, 146 Rindge Ave., North Cambridge, Mass.  
 North Cambridge A.C.—Timothy J. Horan, 36 Camp St., North Cambridge, Mass.  
 North Dorchester A.A.—W. L. Bramble, 121 Clifton St., Dorchester, Mass.  
 Norwood Press Club—Harold W. Baker, Norwood, Mass.  
 Pawtucket A.C.—P. J. H. Mullen, 235 Mineral Springs Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.

Posse Gymnastic Club—N. A. Nelson, U. S. M. Co., Beverly.  
 Providence A.C.—A. W. Haddleton, 95 Corinth St., Providence.  
 Quincy A.A.—Wm. H. Flynn, 130 Summer St, Quincy, Mass.  
 Riverside Boat Club—J. Frank Facey, 34 Prospect St., Cambridge.  
 South Boston A.C.—F. P. Sheehan, 26 Thomas Park, So. Boston.  
 St. Alphonsus Association—Harry A. Brawley, 80 Smith St.,  
 Roxbury, Mass.  
 St. Charles A.A.—Francis P. Jordan, 60 Fisk St., Waltham, Mass.  
 St. James A.A.—Austin H. Cook, Woonsocket, R. I.  
 St. Joseph's A.A.—Alfred J. Lill, Jr., 387 Washington St., Boston.  
 St. Joseph's C. T. A. S. of Lynn—Michael F. Winston, 114 Eutaw  
 Ave., Lynn, Mass.  
 St. Joseph's T.A. and A.A., West End, Boston—Wm. C. Prout,  
 60 State St., Boston, Mass.  
 Wm. F. Morse A.C.—Wm. F. Morse, 82 Chestnut St., Chelsea.

### CLUB MEMBERS.

Acme Athletic Association.....Jamaica Plain (Boston), Mass.  
 Armory Athletic Association.....Boston, Mass.  
 Armory Athletic Association.....Providence, R. I.  
 Boston Athletic Association.....Boston, Mass.  
 Brockton Agricultural Society.....Brockton, Mass.  
 Brookline Gymnasium A.A.....Brookline, Mass.  
 Brookline Swimming Club.....Brookline, Mass.  
 Cambridgeport Gymnasium Association....Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 Cathedral Athletic Association.....Boston, Mass.  
 Cleveland Club.....Roslindale (Boston), Mass.  
 Coast Artillery Athletic Association.....Boston, Mass.  
 East Boston Athletic Association...East Boston (Boston), Mass.  
 East Boston Swimming Club.....East Boston, Mass.  
 Fairmont Athletic Club.....Hyde Park, Mass.  
 Fall River Athletic Club.....Fall River, Mass.  
 Forest Hills Athletic Association.....Boston, Mass.  
 Haverhill Alumni Athletic Association.....Haverhill, Mass.  
 Interscholastic Athletic Association.....Boston, Mass.  
 Irish-American Athletic Club.....Providence, R. I.  
 Italian-American Athletic Club.....Quincy, Mass.  
 Lawrence Light Guard Athletic Association.....Medford, Mass.  
 Lynn Y.M.C.A.....Lynn, Mass.  
 Milford Light Infantry Athletic Association.....Milford, Mass.  
 Municipal Athletic Association.....Boston, Mass.  
 North Cambridge Athletic Association.....Cambridge, Mass.  
 North Cambridge Athletic Club.....Cambridge, Mass.  
 North Dorchester A.A.....Dorchester (Boston), Mass.  
 Norwood Civic Association.....Norwood, Mass.

Norwood Press Club.....	Norwood, Mass.
Pawtucket Athletic Club.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
Posse Gymnastic Club.....	Boston, Mass.
Providence Athletic Club.....	Providence, R. I.
Quincy Athletic Club.....	Quincy, Mass.
Riverside Boat Club.....	Cambridge, Mass.
South Barre Social and Athletic Club.....	South Barre, Mass.
South Boston Athletic Club.....	South Boston (Boston), Mass.
Springfield Diocesan Union.....	Springfield, Mass.
St. Alphonsus Association.....	Boston, Mass.
St. Charles Athletic Association.....	Waltham, Mass.
St. James' Athletic Association.....	Woonsocket, R. I.
St. Joseph's Athletic Association.....	Boston, Mass.
St. Joseph's C. T. A. S.....	Lynn, Mass.
St. Joseph's T. A. S.....	Boston, Mass.
United British Societies.....	Woonsocket, R. I.
Viking Club.....	Cambridge, Mass.
William F. Morse Athletic Club.....	Chelsea, Mass.
Young Men's Catholic Association.....	Lawrence, Mass.
Young Men's Christian Union.....	Boston, Mass.



Central Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

*President,*  
EVERETT C. BROWN,  
12 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

*Vice-Presidents,*  
WILLIAM G. HOWE,  
500 West Huron Street, Chicago, Ill.

GEORGE A. SCHNEIDER,  
Care Cleveland Athletic Club, Cleveland, O.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*  
CHARLES A. DEAN.  
1168 Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.

---

COMMITTEES.

*Registration*—Harry F. Keator, Chairman, 421 Rookery Building, Chicago; George B. Waterstraat, 29 South La Salle Street, Chicago; Capt. J. J. Bolger, 439 South Clinton Street, Chicago.

*Delegates-at-Large*—Irving M. Peters, 3826 North 42nd Avenue, Chicago; W. R. Abbott, 230 West Washington Street, Chicago; E. C. Racey, First National Bank Building, Chicago.

*Handicapper*—Walter H. Eckersall, care Chicago Tribune.

*Finance*—Dr. George K. Herman, Chairman, 100 North La Salle Street, Chicago; Charles A. Dean, E. C. Brown.

*Legislation*—Dr. George K. Herman, Chairman, 100 North La Salle Street, Chicago; Charles A. Dean, H. H. Latham.

*Record*—W. G. Howe, Chairman, 500 West Huron Street, Chicago; John P. Murphy.

- Membership*—E. L. Wheeler, Chairman, Madison and Robey Streets, care Lewis Institute; George H. Jackson, George A. Schneider.
- Basket Ball*—Charles A. Dean, Chairman, 1168 Rookery Building, Chicago; Otto E. Schmidt, E. L. Wheeler, George B. Waterstraat, F. E. Miller, W. Orlikoski.
- Swimming*—H. H. Latham, Chairman, 12 South Michigan Avenue, care Chicago A.A.; G. A. Schneider, W. G. Howe, F. A. Borneman, Arthur Frantzen.
- Gymnastic*—Charles G. Nelson, Chairman, 1620 North Fairfield Avenue, Chicago; Walter Orlikoski, Peter Duesing.
- Wrestling*—Otto E. Schmidt, Chairman, 406 North Curtis Street, Chicago; Capt. J. J. Bolger, J. L. Clendenin.
- Track and Field*—Joseph Ritchie, Chairman, 4313 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago; E. J. Mahoney, H. H. Latham, F. Schwind, W. H. Liginger.
- Prize*—E. C. Brown, Chairman, 12 South Michigan Avenue, care Chicago A.A.; Capt. J. J. Bolger, W. G. Howe.
- Delegates to A. A. U.*—Everett C. Brown, Charles A. Dean, George K. Herman, William G. Howe, Otto E. Schmidt, W. H. Liginger.
- Alternates to A. A. U.*—George B. Westerstraat, George A. Schneider, E. J. Mahoney, Capt. J. J. Bolger, Joseph Ritchie, G. F. Thompson.

### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

- Athletic and Boat Club of Minneapolis—H. C. Wilson, Minneapolis, Minn.
- Chicago A.A.—E. C. Brown, 12 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Chicago Chapter, American Institute of Banking—Fred Schwind, 107 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
- Chicago Swimming Club—Frank Borneman, 12 S. Michigan Ave., care Chicago A.A., Chicago, Ill.
- Church Athletic League of Maywood—E. R. Palmer, Maywood, Cincinnati Gym. and A.C.—G. F. Thompson, Cincinnati, O.
- Cleveland A.C.—G. A. Schneider, Cleveland, O.
- Elmira A.C.—J. L. Clendenin, 2108 N. 40th Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- First Regiment A.A.—Dr. George K. Herman, 100 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
- Illinois A.C.—Wm. G. Howe, 500 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
- Irving Park A.A.—G. B. Waterstraat, 29 S. La Salle St., Chicago.
- Little Miami A.C.—O. T. Jenkins, 2806 Madison Rd., Cincinnati.
- Milwaukee A.C.—W. H. Liginger, 420 Cass St., Milwaukee, Wis.

- Naval Reserve A.A.—G. H. Jackson, 1322 Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago, Ill.
- Opportunity Club—H. J. Snyderman, Room 415, 162 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
- Seventh Regt. A.A.—Capt. J. J. Bolger, 439 S. Clinton St., Chic.
- South Shore Country Club—H. H. Latham, 12 S. Michigan Ave., care Chicago A.A., Chicago, Ill.
- Steubenville Y.M.C.A.—F. E. Miller, Steubenville, O.
- United A.C.—Charles A. Dean, 1168 Rookery Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- University of Notre Dame—John P. Murphy, Notre Dame, Ind.
- Veteran Corps, First Regt.—H. F. Keator, 421 Rookery Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- Western Electric A.A.—P. M. Duesing, 6616 S. Loomis St., Chic.
- Wilson Beach Association—Arthur Frantzen, 569 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

Pacific Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

*President,*  
JOHN ELLIOTT,  
42 Clay Street, San Francisco.

*Vice-President,*  
J. E. McDOWELL,  
Stanford University, California.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*  
HERBERT HAUSER,  
2035 Fruitvale Avenue, Oakland, Cal.

---

COMMITTEES.

*Registration*—George James, Chairman, 28 Geary Street, San Francisco; George Klarmann, A. C. Skaife.

*Membership*—Sidney S. Peixotto, Chairman, 458 Guerrero Street, San Francisco; A. Katchinski, R. E. Dickerson.

*Auditing*—Geo. James, Chairman; A. J. Cloud, C. L. Medlicott.

*Championship*—Herbert Hauser, P. C. Gerhardt, R. W. Dodd.

*Basket Ball*—R. W. Dodd, George Klarmann, E. M. Peixotto, Herbert Hauser, Frank Boek, F. I. Guilford, Charles Minto.

*Cross-Country*—L. C. McCrystle, William Brandt, Milton Meyer.

*Members of Board of Governors A. A. U.*—John Elliott, George James, Herbert Hauser, S. S. Peixotto.

*Alternates*—J. E. McDowell, R. Daugherty, A. J. Cloud, R. R. Muir.

*Delegates-at-Large*—Prof. Edmond O'Neill, University of California; J. E. McDowell, Stanford University, California;

F. I. Guilford, 509 Telegraph Avenue, Oakland, Cal.; A. J. Cloud, Hotel Manx, San Francisco, Cal.; A. C. Skaife, 1116 Castro Street, San Francisco, Cal.; P. C. Gerhardt, care Olympic Club, San Francisco, Cal.; R. W. Dodd, 26th and Folsom Streets, San Francisco, Cal.

## CLUBS AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

- Academic Athletic League of California—R. E. Dickerson, 1234 Fourth Ave., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Bay Counties Athletic League—F. J. Boek, 1664 Webster St., Oakland, Cal.  
 Barbarian Club—C. L. Medlicott, 677 Mission St., San Francisco.  
 Belmont Military Academy—W. T. Reid, Belmont, Cal.  
 Berkeley Y.M.C.A.—L. T. Seawright, Berkeley, Cal.  
 B'nai B'rith Gymnasium—Milton Meyer, 244 Kearny St., San Francisco, Cal.  
 California Association Foot Ball League—George James, 28 Geary St., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Century Athletic Club—H. Hauser, 2035 Fruitvale Ave., Oakland.  
 Catholic School Athletic League—N. J. Prendergast, 333 Grant Ave., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Columbia Park Boys' Club—S. S. Peixotto, 458 Guerrero St., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Hitchcock Military Academy—R. M. Bentley, San Rafael, Cal.  
 Irish-American A.C.—J. Mitchell, Ferry Bldg., San Francisco.  
 Jewish Sunday School A.L.—A. Sapiro, 310 Sansome St., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Northern California Federation Y.M.C.A.—George Klarmann, 48 Geary St., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Oakland Y.M.C.A.—Cecil Martin, 509 Telegraph Ave., Oakland.  
 Olympic A.C.—John Elliott, 42 Clay St., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Pacific Association of Amateur Oarsmen—Ed. Scully, 1747 Hyde St., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Pacific Lacrosse Association—J. H. Thomlinson, Bay and Baker Sts., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Pastime A.C.—Charles Minto, 501 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco.  
 Sacramento Athletic Club—H. M. McGregor, Sacramento, Cal.  
 Sacramento Y.M.C.A.—J. P. Colley, Sacramento, Cal.  
 San Francisco Public Schools Athletic League—E. M. Peixotto, 458 Guerrero St., San Francisco, Cal.  
 San Francisco Y.M.C.A.—H. M. Strickler, corner Leavenworth and Golden Gate, San Francisco, Cal.  
 San Francisco Letter Carriers' Association—T. L. McKeever, Station B, P. O., San Francisco Cal.

- Sacred Heart College—Brother Timothy, Fell and Fillmore Sts., San Francisco, Cal.
- Santa Clara College—Harry McKenzie, care Olympic Club, San Francisco, Cal.
- St. Mary's College—Otto Rittler, San Pablo Ave. and Hawthorne, Oakland, Cal.
- Stanford University—D. W. Burbank, Stanford University, Cal.
- Stanford University Interscholastic Association—A. E. Roth, Stanford University, Cal.
- Stockton Athletic Association—Stockton, Cal.
- Sunday School Athletic League—A. F. Bridge, Royal Insurance Building, San Francisco, Cal.
- Tamalpais Club—L. C. McChrystle, 1 Montgomery St., San Fran.
- University of California—M. T. Farmer, Univ. of California.
- University of California Interscholastic Association—H. H. Wood, University of California.
- Visitation Valley A.A.—Wm. Brandt, 212 Peabody St., San Fran.
- Wieniawski Gymnasium—3059 Clay St., San Francisco, Cal.
- Young Men's Hebrew Association—A. Katchinski, 825 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.



Rocky Mountain Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

*President,*  
WILLIS V. ELLIOTT,  
Denver Athletic Club.

*Vice-President,*  
THEODORE M. STUART, JR.,  
State School of Mines.

*Secretary and Treasurer,*  
EDWARD C. DAY,  
Denver Press Club, Times Building.

---

*Board of Managers*—Dr. W. B. Newhall, Y. M. C. A., Denver; David Main, Denver University; H. W. McQuot, Colorado College; J. O. Miller, New Mexico College; Bert Martin, Electric Trainmen's Athletic Association; J. L. Gartland, Denver University; Theodore M. Stuart, Jr., State School of Mines; O. B. Ginrich, Y. M. C. A., Salt Lake City, Utah.

---

COMMITTEES.

*Records*—Theodore M. Stuart, Jr., H. W. McQuot, J. O. Miller, C. G. Wingender, O. B. Ginrich.

*Registration*—E. C. Day, Chairman; David Main, Bert Martin.

Pacific Northwest Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

*President,*  
W. P. OGILVIE,  
Vancouver A.C., Vancouver, B. C.

*Vice-President,*  
EDGAR E. FRANK,  
Multnomah A.A.C., Portland, Ore.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*  
T. MORRIS DUNNE,  
Multnomah A.A.C., Portland, Ore.

---

COMMITTEE.

*Registration*—T. Morris Dunne, Chairman, M.A.A.C., Portland, Ore.; A. S. Goldsmith, S.A.C., Seattle, Wash.; H. J. Campbell, S.A.A.C., Spokane, Wash.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Astoria Amateur A.A., Astoria, Ore.—Y. D. Guillaume.  
Columbus Club, Portland, Ore.—Joseph Meyers.  
Multnomah Amateur Athletic Club, Portland, Ore.—Edgar E. Frank, T. Morris Dunne.  
National Guard Association, Seattle, Wash.—Col. Wm. Inglis.  
Portland Rowing Club, Portland, Ore.—R. W. Wilbur.  
Seattle Athletic Club, Seattle, Wash.—F. J. Carver, A. S. Goldsmith.  
Swedish Athletic Club, Seattle, Wash.—Charles Mangus.  
Spokane Amateur A.C., Spokane, Wash.—Dr. J. R. Sinks, H. J. Campbell.  
Vancouver A. C., Vancouver, B. C.—W. P. Ogilvie, R. Scragg.  
104th Regiment A.A., New Westminster, B. C.—R. A. Wilson.

## CLUB MEMBERS.

Armory Athletic Association.....	Portland, Ore.
Astoria Amateur Athletic Club.....	Astoria, Ore.
Bellingham Athletic Club.....	Bellingham, Wash.
Columbus Club.....	Portland, Ore.
Multnomah Amateur Athletic Club.....	Portland, Ore.
National Guard Association.....	Seattle, Wash.
Norwegian Turner Society.....	Seattle, Wash.
Portland Rowing Club.....	Portland, Ore.
Rainier Valley Athletic Club.....	Seattle, Wash.
Seattle Athletic Club.....	Seattle, Wash.
Spokane Amateur Athletic Club.....	Spokane, Wash.
Swedish Athletic Club.....	Seattle, Wash.
Vancouver Athletic Club.....	Vancouver, B. C.
104th Regiment Athletic Association.....	New Westminster, B. C.

Southern Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

*President,*  
HARRY W. FITZPATRICK,  
Loyal Order of Moose, New Orleans, La.

*Vice-President,*  
H. L. ZANDER,  
Comrades Athletic Club, New Orleans, La.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*  
L. DI BENEDETTO,  
Saints Peter and Paul's Usher Society,  
738 Gravier Street, Third Floor, New Orleans, La.

*Official Handicapper,*  
FRANK T. GORMLEY,  
Young Men's Gymnastic Club, New Orleans, La.

---

COMMITTEES.

*Athletic Championships*—L. di Benedetto, Chairman; Harry W. Fitzpatrick, S. Thompson, John E. Lombard, George Queyrrouze, W. S. Daly, Dr. Wallace Wood, Jr., G. W. Garic, M. F. Seavers, Patrick R. Mealy, John Mooney, Sid B. Jones, Sargent Pitcher, R. Swart, Jr., George Ziegler, L. Balenci, S. Walmsely, A. D. Danziger.

*Registration*—L. di Benedetto, Chairman; Joseph Gumble, Joseph Indest, Jr.

*Membership*—John Mooney, Chairman; A. V. Burvant, M. F. Seavers.

*Record*—J. Indest, Jr., Chairman; John E. Lombard, W. A. Coker.

*Cross-Country*—S. Thompson, Chairman; G. Ziegler, W. D. Phillips, Harry W. Fitzpatrick, W. S. Daly, R. Swart, Jr., A. C. DeHass, C. Simons.

*Basket Ball*—W. A. Coker, Chairman; C. H. Miles, Geo. Ziegler.  
*Legislation*—Harry W. Fitzpatrick, Chairman; H. L. Zander, Lloys Charbonet.

*Swimming*—John E. Lombard, Chairman; L. di Benedetto, Patrick Allison, Sargent Pitcher, John deRoulic, E. H. Schroth, C. H. Miles, Dr. H. L. Jensen, R. Swart, Jr.

*Local Basket Ball*—W. A. Coker, Chairman; John E. Lombard, G. Ziegler, N. Edler, Edward Thompson, S. Walmsley.

*Indoor Base Ball*—W. S. Daly, Chairman; N. Edler, R. E. Bruce, G. Danziger, L. Balenci, Dr. H. J. Lindner.

*Base Ball*—John E. Lombard, Chairman; H. Vitter, L. F. Ticoulet, S. Thompson, B. J. Harrison, John Morrill, E. H. Schroth, M. F. Seavers.

*Delegates to A. A. U.*—Harry W. Fitzpatrick, L. di Benedetto, Sid B. Jones.

### COMMISSIONER.

State of Alabama—C. H. Miles, Birmingham Athletic Club.

### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Harry W. Fitzpatrick, H. L. Zander, L. di Benedetto, Ned Thompson, S. Thompson, S. Walmsely, B. P. Sullivan, John E. Lombard, John R. Conniff, G. D. Danziger, George Ringer, G. Ziegler, P. R. Mealy, John Morrill, George Queyrrouze, W. S. Daly, E. C. Runte, Dr. Wallace Wood, Jr., W. A. Coker, Joseph Gumble, G. W. Garic, J. Indest, Jr., N. Edler, M. F. Seavers, A. Hynes, L. Balenci, Sargent Pitcher, R. Swart, Jr., J. W. Bean, C. H. Miles, Sid B. Jones, W. D. Nesbit.

### CLUB MEMBERS.

Atlanta Athletic Club.....Atlanta, Ga.  
Birmingham Athletic Club.....Birmingham, Ala.  
Broadway Gymnasium.....New Orleans, La.  
Baton Rouge Athletic Association.....Baton Rouge, La.  
B. P. O. Elks.....New Orleans, La.  
Comrades Athletic Club.....New Orleans, La.  
Crescent Athletic Club.....St. Bernard, La.  
Knights of Columbus.....New Orleans, La.

Loyal Order of Moose.....	New Orleans, La.
Meteor Athletic Club.....	New Orleans, La.
Phoenix Athletic Club.....	New Orleans, La.
Public Schools Athletic League.....	New Orleans, La.
Sacred Heart Usher Society.....	New Orleans, La.
Sts. Peter and Paul's Usher Society.....	New Orleans, La.
Tulane Athletic Association.....	New Orleans, La.
Young Men's Christian Association.....	New Orleans, La.
Young Men's Christian Association.....	Bogalusa, La.
Young Men's Gymnastic Club.....	New Orleans, La.
Young Men's Hebrew Association.....	New Orleans, La.



# South Atlantic Association

of the

## Amateur Athletic Union

of the

## United States

---

*President,*

J. EDWARD TYLER, JR.,  
217 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Md.

*Vice-President,*

LATROBE COGSWELL,  
Fidelity Trust Company, Baltimore, Md.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*

W. J. LEIMKUHLER,  
208 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.

*Handicapper,*

JOSEPH TOWNSEND ENGLAND,  
213 Courtland Street, Baltimore, Md.

---

### COMMISSIONERS.

W. Y. Reithard.....	Y. M. C. A. Bldg. Richmond, Va.
J. F. Musgrove.....	Bristol, Va.
C. M. Barry.....	217 Atlantic Bldg., Norfolk, Va.
A. E. Marriott.....	Wheeling, W. Va.
W. G. Stuart.....	1415 G Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

### CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES.

*Finance*—Gustavus Brown, Citizens' National Bank, Baltimore.

*Records*—Henry G. Penniman, 315 National Marine Bank Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

*Registration*—W. G. Stuart, 1415 G Street, N.W., Washington.

*Track and Field Championships*—John T. Meany, 1342 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C.

*Legislation*—Major Washington Bowie, Jr., Fidelity Trust Company, Baltimore, Md.

*Membership and Club Investigation*—J. J. Rettaliata, 25 East Pratt Street, Baltimore, Md.

*Gymnastics*—C. E. Beckett, 1736 G Street, N.W., Washington.

*Basket Ball*—Thomas Cornelius, Central Y.M.C.A., Baltimore.

*Cross-Country*—W. G. Stuart, 1415 G Street, N.W., Washington.

*Swimming*—Latrobe Cogswell Fidelity Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.

*Wrestling*—E. A. Griffith, Baltimore A.C., Baltimore, Md.

*Press*—M. J. B. McDonagh, The News Baltimore, Md.

### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

George J. Turner, 116 Chamber of Commerce, Baltimore, Md.

Jos. Townsend England, 213 Courtland Street, Baltimore, Md.

Dr. William Burdick, 603 Continental Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

W. J. Leimkuhler, 208 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.

Latrobe Cogswell, Fidelity Trust Company, Baltimore, Md.

J. J. Rettaliata, 25 East Pratt Street, Baltimore, Md.

Donald Hoffman, 10 South Street, Baltimore, Md.

J. Edward Tyler, Jr., 217 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Md.

M. J. Dukehart, 320 North Carey Street, Baltimore, Md.

E. J. Beaulac, 631 North Carolina Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C.

J. F. Stowell, 1519 Kingman Place, Washington, D. C.

Frank B. Schlosser, 3489 Holmead Place, Washington, D. C.

W. G. Stuart, 1415 G Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

John T. Meany, 1342 New York Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Frank J. Kadan, 1702 East Eager Street, Baltimore, Md.

### DELEGATES-AT-LARGE.

B. Merrill Hopkinson, Baltimore A.C., Baltimore, Md.

Thomas Cornelius, Central Y.M.C.A., Baltimore, Md.

Thomas K. Barrett, 16 East Hamilton Street, Baltimore, Md.

### EX-PRESIDENTS.

Henry G. Penniman, 315 National Marine Bank Bldg., Baltimore.

Gustavus Brown, Citizens' National Bank, Baltimore, Md.

Dr. H. E. Kelsey, 226 West Madison Street, Baltimore, Md.

Major Washington Bowie, Jr., Fidelity Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.

Theodore E. Straus, 10 South Street, Baltimore, Md.

## DELEGATES TO THE AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION.

B. Merrill Hopkinson, Baltimore A.C., Baltimore, Md.  
 Henry G. Penniman, 315 National Marine Bank Bldg., Baltimore.  
 Major Washington Bowie, Jr., Fidelity Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 George J. Turner, 116 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Baltimore.  
 Dr. William Burdick, 603 Continental Bldg., Baltimore, Md.  
 W. G. Stuart, 1415 G Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

## ALTERNATES.

Theodore E. Straus, 10 South Street, Baltimore, Md.  
 Henry T. Reutter, 8 East Lombard Street, Baltimore, Md.  
 W. C. Thacher, 709 14th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.  
 Gustavus Brown, Citizens' National Bank, Baltimore, Md.  
 Harrison Brent, Baltimore A.C., Baltimore, Md.  
 John T. Meany, 1342 New York Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

## CLUB MEMBERS.

Baltimore Athletic Club.....North Charles St., Baltimore, Md.  
 Carroll Institute, care E. J. Beaulac, 601 North Carolina Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C.  
 Central Y.M.C.A....Cathedral and Franklin Sts., Baltimore, Md.  
 Cross-Country Club.....Baltimore, Md.  
 Fifth Regiment A.A.....Fifth Regiment Armory, Baltimore, Md.  
 Maryland Athletic Club..Pimlico Ave., near Belvedere, Baltimore  
 Maryland Swimming Club.....Dundalk, Md.  
 Municipal Athletic Games Association, care C. J. Linke, 208 North Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.  
 National Guards of the District of Columbia, care F. B. Schlosser, 3489 Holmead Place, Washington, D. C.  
 Public Athletic League....603 Continental Bldg., Baltimore, Md.  
 Sokolska Jednota Blesk, care F. J. Kadan, 1702 East Eager St., Baltimore, Md.  
 St. Andrew's School of Physical Education for Boys...Baltimore  
 Washington Cross-Country Club, care J. F. Stowell, 1519 Kingman Place, Washington, D. C.  
 Washington Grove A.A., care John T. Meany, 1342 New York Ave., Washington, D. C.  
 Washington Y.M.C.A.....1736 G St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Western Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

*President,*  
THEODORE A. BLAND,  
1625 Pierce Building, St. Louis, Mo.

*Vice-Presidents,*  
P. A. BUDD,  
Kansas City, Mo.

J. S. LEAKE,  
Louisville, Ky.  
NORTON NEWCOMB,  
St. Louis, Mo.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*  
E. E. JONES,  
3726 Delmar Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.

*Official Handicapper,*  
DR. JOSEPH A. REILLY,  
Kansas City A.C., Kansas City, Mo.

---

COMMISSIONERS.

Kansas City, Mo.—Vincent J. O'Flaherty, Kansas City A.C.  
Louisville, Ky.—J. S. Leake, 722 Paul Jones Building.

COMMITTEES.

*Finance*—N. Newcomb, 416 North Fourth Street, St. Louis, Mo.  
*Records*—E. E. Jones, 3726 Delmar Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.  
*Gymnastics*—A. A. McLaughlin, Central Y.M.C.A., St. Louis, Mo.  
*Legislation*—John S. Leahy, Carleton Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

- Membership and Club Investigation*—Alex. Kennedy, 5465 Cote Brilliant Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
- Basket Ball*—Walter L. Voss, 2281 Clarence Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- Track and Field Championships*—John J. O'Connor, Custom Office, St. Louis, Mo.
- Cross-Country Championship*—Joseph Forshaw, 111 North 12th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
- Swimming*—R. C. King, Missouri A.C.
- Bowling*—C. W. Cassily, 3549 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.
- Boxing and Wrestling*—N. Newcomb, 416 North Fourth Street, St. Louis, Mo.

# BOARD OF MANAGERS AND CLUBS REPRESENTED.

- Kansas City Athletic Club—P. A. Dodd, Kansas City, Mo.
- Au Fait Club, Kansas City, Mo.
- Knights of Columbus, Kansas City.
- Omaha Athletic Club, Omaha, Neb.
- O. S. C. Clan, Gillespie, Ill.
- Missouri Athletic Club—N. Newcomb, 416 N. 4th St., St. Louis.
- Central Y.M.C.A.—A. A. McLaughlin, Grand and Franklin Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
- South Broadway A.C.—Wm. Westhaus, 2001 South Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
- St. Louis A.A.A.—Theo. Bland, 1625 Pierce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
- First Regiment, N. G. of Missouri—Lieut. Walter Voss, 2281 Clarence Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- St. Louis Univ.—John Bender, Grand and Pine Sts., St. Louis.
- Christian Brothers College—Louis Durkin, St. Louis, Mo.
- Hibernian A.C.—P. R. Fitzgibbons, 2326 Mullanphy St., St. Louis.
- Columbus Club—C. W. Cassily, 3549 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
- Scottish Clans of St. Louis—Alex. Kennedy, 5465 Cote Brilliant Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- Gaelic A.C.—F. J. Curras, 8th and Walnut Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
- Irish-American A.C.—John J. McGrath, 2031 Randolph St., St. Louis, Mo.
- Parochial Schools Athletic League—Brother Elzear, Christian Brothers College, St. Louis, Mo.
- Irish Nationalists of St. Louis—John J. O'Connor, Custom Office, St. Louis, Mo.
- Dr. C. W. Bassett, Missouri A.C., St. Louis, Mo.
- Joseph Forshaw, 111 North 12th St., St. Louis, Mo.
- Dr. D. C. Todd, 1231 North Taylor St., St. Louis, Mo.
- Myles McDonough, 1815 Division St., St. Louis, Mo.
- E. E. Jones, 3726 Delmar Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.

Southern Pacific Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

*President,*  
J. B. FRANKLIN,  
312 H. W. Hellman Building,  
Los Angeles, Cal.

*Vice-President,*  
DEAN CROMWELL,  
Care University of Southern California,  
Los Angeles, Cal.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*  
WALLACE L. ROBB,  
214 West Third Street,  
Los Angeles, Cal.

*Handicapper,*  
JAMES DONAHUE,  
435 South Spring Street,  
Los Angeles, Cal.

---

COMMITTEES.

*Registration*—Dr. E. C. Beach, Warren Bovard, Kinter Hamilton.  
*Basket Ball*—John F. Torrey, Stan Mitchell, R. F. Bostwick,  
Edwin Lawyer.  
*Boxing*—DeWitt Van Court, Billy Coe, William Huddy.  
*Wrestling*—Al Treloar, Paul Arnold, M. V. Hartman, W. F.  
Henderson.



*Track and Field*—H. H. Eling, Owen Bird, P. J. Higgins, Percy Halbriter, H. S. Ryerson.

*Finance*—Dean Cromwell.

*Membership*—L. A. Henry, Carl Mueller, John Wallington.

*Records*—H. E. White, Joseph Donahue, J. F. Torrey.

*Gymnastic*—W. A. Reynolds, H. A. Wycoff, Mr. Chapman, Al Treloar.

*Base Ball*—Charles Miller, M. V. Hartman, DeWitt Van Court, Roger Cornell, Les Henry.

*Southern California Swimming*—Wallace L. Robb, A. L. Walton, W. B. Collins, M. V. Hartman, W. A. Reeve, Mr. Walley.

*Los Angeles Swimming Association*—Les Henry, Roger Cornell, John Wallington, Sherwood Kinney.

### CLUB MEMBERS.

Academic Athletic Union.

Basket Ball League.

Los Angeles Athletic Club.

Los Angeles County Academic League.

Los Angeles Swimming Association.

Los Angeles Y.M.C.A.

Pomona College.

Southern California Swimming Association.

Southern California Athletic Club.

University of Southern California.

Whittier College.

### COUNTY AND SUBURBAN DELEGATES.

Anaheim—L. O. Culp, care High School.

Azusa—Mr. Comstock.

Burbank—Fred M. Lee, care High School.

Colton—Mr. Green, principal High School.

Claremont—O. L. Fritsch, Pomona High School.

Compton—F. B. Shock, care High School.

Downey—J. M. Millen, care High School.

Echo Park Playground, City—Mr. Blessie.

Elmonte—Harry Hicks.

Escondido—W. H. Arnold.

Englewood—Physical Director and Coach at Gardena H. S.

Fillmore—Harry Trotter, Fillmore.

Flagstaff, Ariz.—Mr. Lent, Babbitt Bros., Flagstaff, Ariz.

Fullerton—Mr. Kresseh, care High School.

Gardena—Physical Director and Coach at High School.

Glendale—Mr. Cornwall, Glendale.  
Hazard Park Playground, City—Mr. McClennan.  
Hollywood—Charles Webster, care High School.  
Huntington Beach—Mr. Jackson, care High School.  
Huntington Park—J. Berry, care High School.  
Imperial—Sam Dick, care Auto Society.  
Kingman, Ariz.—H. H. Watkins.  
Long Beach—Mr. Russell, care High School.  
Mesa, Ariz.—Prof. Johnson, care High School.  
Monrovia—Lewis Black.  
Needles—George A. Rogan, Vice-Principal Schools.  
Nordhoff—Mr. Stoddard, care Thacher School.  
Oxnard—Mr. Lee, Principal High School.  
Orange—William Hart, Editor Orange News.  
Ontario—Mr. Fisher, care Chaffee High School.  
Overland Wheelmen, 810 W. Third—Secretary Botkins, care C. H. Mirk.  
Phoenix, Ariz.—Mr. Fitzgerald, care Y. M. C. A.  
Phoenix (Ariz.) Indian School—Mr. Fitzgerald, care Y. M. C. A.  
Prescott, Ariz.—Mr. Kirkpatrick, care Bashford-Burmister Co.  
Pasadena—Claude Braden, care Chamber of Commerce Building.  
Pomona—O. L. Fritsch, care High School.  
Recreation Center Playground, City.—  
Redlands—Mr. Glover, care University.  
Redondo—Care Bath House.  
Riverside—Thomas Walsh, care Sweet's Furnishing Goods Co.  
San Pedro—M. W. Hartman, care News Company.  
San Fernando—R. Millem, care High School.  
San Bernardino—Mr. Beeman, Principal High School.  
Santa Barbara—Mr. Brown, care High School.  
Santa Paula—Harry Trotter, Fillmore.  
Santa Monica—Mr. Church, care High School.  
San Diego—Mr. Ratcliff, care High School.  
Slauson Avenue Playground, City—Mr. McCarthy.  
Tempe, Ariz.—F. J. Sullivan, care Grammar School.  
Tucson, Ariz.—J. J. Flannagan, care University of Arizona.  
Uplands—O. L. Fritsch, care High School.  
Ventura—Walter M. Jones.  
Whittier—Prof. Campbell, care High School, Sanguinetti.  
Williams, Ariz.—H. L. Kennedy.  
Yuma, Ariz.—Pierre Bayne, care E. F.

Hawaiian Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

*President,*  
G. S. TUTTLE.

*Vice-President,*  
A. H. TARLETON.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*  
W. S. BOWEN.

---

COMMITTEES.

*Finance*—John F. Soper, Chairman; A. H. Tarleton, F. O. Boyer.

*Membership and Investigation*—A. H. Tarleton, Chairman; John F. Soper, L. Andrews.

*Records*—Paul Super, Chairman; W. S. Bowen, C. T. Fitts.

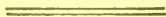
*Legislation*—Lorrin Andrews, Chairman; C. T. Fitts, F. O. Boyer.

*Registration*—John F. Soper, Chairman; G. S. Tuttle, Paul Super.

*Board of Managers*—W. S. Bowen, Palama Settlement; Paul Super, Y.M.C.A.; C. T. Fitts, Grammar School A. L.; F. O. Boyer, Punine A.C.; A. H. Tarleton, Healina Yacht and Boat Club; J. F. Soper, Myrtle Boat Club; Lorrin Andrews, Hawaiian Outrigger Canoe Club; G. S. Tuttle, Hawaiian Trail and Mountain Club.

## CLUB MEMBERS.

Hawaiian Foot Ball Association.  
Hawaiian Outrigger Canoe Club.  
Hawaiian Trail and Mountain Club.  
Healina Yacht and Boat Club.  
Honolulu Grammar School League.  
Honolulu Yacht Club.  
Maile Athletic Association.  
McKinley High School A.A.  
Myrtle Boat Club.  
Palama Settlement.  
Punine Athletic Club.  
St. Louis Alumni Base Ball Club.  
Young Men's Christian Association.



Texas Association  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

(Officers and committees not received in time for publication.)

# Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America

---

*President,*

HUGH L. GADDIS, Harvard.

*Executive Committee,*

WILLIAM W. SLAYMAKER, Cornell,

FREDERIC P. MULLINS, Yale,

JOHN B. MULFORD, 3d, Pennsylvania.

HENRY L. FELT, Princeton.

*Advisory Committee,*

GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY, Columbia, CHAIRMAN,

THORNTON GERRISH, Harvard,

ROMEYN BERRY, Cornell.

*Faculty Committee,*

Cornell—PROF. E. P. ANDREWS, CHAIRMAN,

Yale—PROF. E. L. DURFEE,

Michigan—PROF. ALLEN S. WHITNEY,

Pennsylvania—PROF. R. TAIT MCKENZIE,

Dartmouth—PROF. IRVING FRENCH.

*Vice-Presidents,*

L. J. COCKRANE, Syracuse,

C. B. WHITE, Dartmouth.

*Treasurer,*

C. E. MEISSNER, Columbia.

*Secretary,*

MORTIMER L. BETTCHER, New York University.

*Address,* University Heights, New York City.

# Catholic Amateur Athletic League

---

*President,*

WILLIAM C. SULLIVAN,  
410 5th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

*Governing Board*—William C. Sullivan, Chairman, 410 Fifth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.; James A. O'Shea, Secretary, 412 Fifth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.; James G. Loudon, Harry R. Murray, Raymond McNamara, Philadelphia, Pa.; Bernard J. Owens, Newark, N. J.; Thomas F. Maguire, Trenton, N. J.; Michael Murphy, Wilmington, Del.; Lawrence Handley, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Dennis Lawton, Pawtucket, R. I.

---

---

# North American Gymnastic Union

---

*President,*

THEODORE STEMPFEL,  
Care Fletcher American National Bank,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

*Vice-President,*

FRANKLIN VONNEGUT,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

*First Secretary,*

PETER SCHERER,  
P. O. Box 248, Indianapolis, Ind.

*Second Secretary,*

EUGENE MUELLER,  
1128 Churchman Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind.

*Treasurer,*

G. H. WESTING,  
219 Massachusetts Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind.



# International Skating Union of America

---

*President,*

ALLEN I. BLANCHARD,  
Western Union Building, Chicago.

*First Vice-President,*

JOHN HARDING,  
Saranac Lake, N. Y.

*Second Vice-President,*

JAMES A. TAYLOR,  
62 Hutchinson Street, Montreal.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*

FRED H. TUCKER, JR.,  
44 Court Street, Tel. 2900 Main, Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Board of Control,*

DAVID H. SLAYBACK,  
Verona, N. J.

LOUIS RUBENSTEIN,  
41 W. Craig St., Montreal.

EDWARD G. WESTLAKE,  
*Evening Post*, Chicago.

JAMES BOSWELL,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

WM. T. RICHARDSON,  
910 Tremont Building, Boston.

*Associations in the Union.*—Eastern Skating Association; New England Skating Association; Western Skating Association; Amateur Skating Association of Canada; Western Skating Association of Canada.

# Federation of American Motorcyclists

---

*President,*

G. H. HAMILTON,  
Box 148, Milwaukee, Wis.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*

G. B. GIBSON,  
Box 947, Westboro, Mass.

*Vice-Presidents,**New England District,*

W. F. MANN,  
1000 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

*Atlantic District,*

DR. CLINT W. LA SALLE,  
708 University Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

*Lake District,*

P. B. WHITNEY,  
1251 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

*Peninsular District,*

J. D. MILLER,  
Box 1673, Atlanta, Ga.

*Gulf District,*

J. B. COBLENS,  
539 East Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

*Southwestern District,*

A. W. GREEN,  
108 West Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.

*Central District,*

DR. B. J. PATTERSON,  
Pratt, Kans.

*Pacific District,*

E. L. MOORE,

313 Arcade Annex Building, Seattle, Wash.

*Canadian District.*

*Mexican District.*

*Insular District.*

---

*Board of Directors*—G. H. Hamilton, Chairman, Kokomo, Ind.; F. I. Willis, Kokomo, Ind.; E. L. Ovington, New York, N. Y.; J. Leo Sauer, New York, N. Y.; Dr. J. P. Thornley, New York, N. Y.; W. G. Collins, San Francisco, Cal.; Howard A. French, Baltimore, Md.; E. M. Estabrook, Bangor, Maine; Winfield Graham, Buffalo, N. Y.

#### COMMITTEES.

*Membership*—E. M. Estabrook, Chairman, 76 Lincoln St., Bangor, Maine; W. F. Hapgood, care Hendee Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.; L. J. Berger, 538 South Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.; J. A. Hall, 154 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.; E. M. Jackson, Middletown, Ohio.

*Legal Action*—J. Leo Sauer, Chairman, 51 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.; J. A. Campbell, Second St. and Dale Ave., Dayton, Ohio; F. B. Hart, care Reading Standard Company, Reading, Pa.; H. T. Roberts, 1307 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.; W. F. Mann, 1000 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.,

*Competition*—Dr. J. P. Thornley, Chairman, care Hotel Ansonia, New York, N. Y.; A. L. Bartsch, 206 West 76th St., New York, N. Y.; L. J. Leonard, 5830 Ridge Ave., Chicago, Ill.; L. Bamberger, 1107 Chestnut St., Riverside, Cal.; F. B. Hart, care Reading Standard Company, Reading, Pa.; C. F. Gates, 315 East Fourth St., Los Angeles, Cal.

*Highway Improvements*—Howard A. French, Chairman, 304 West Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.; F. I. Willis, Kokomo, Ind.; R. S. Morton, 845 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.; C. L. Elyea, care Elyea-Austell Company, Atlanta, Ga.; Chas. Fuller Gates, 1013 South Main St., Los Angeles, Cal.

*Tours and Hotels*—Winfield Graham, Chairman, 539 East Ferry St., Buffalo, N. Y.; E. L. Buffington, 32 Tanner St., Providence, R. I.; W. G. Collins, 759 Gough St., San Francisco,

Cal.; E. L. Ovington, 7 Nassau Boulevard, Garden City Estates, L. I.; John B. Trossel, 663 Michigan Ave., Detroit, Mich.

*Transportation and Facilities*—E. M. Estabrook, Chairman, 76 Lincoln St., Bangor, Maine; W. G. Collins, 759 Gough St., San Francisco, Cal.; E. L. Ovington, 7 Nassau Boulevard, Garden City Estates, L. I.; John B. Trossel, 663 Michigan Ave., Detroit, Mich.; Winfield Graham, 539 East Ferry St., Buffalo, N. Y.; Walter Davidson, care H. D. Company, Milwaukee, Wis.

*Press*—F. I. Willis, Chairman, Box 615, Indianapolis, Ind.; Guernsey Van Riper, 526 Board of Trade Building, Indianapolis, Ind.; A. B. Coffman, 120 10th St., Toledo, Ohio; R. D. Webster, care Eclipse Machine Company, Elmira, N. Y.; W. O. Selye, care U. S. Tire Company, Broadway and 58th St., New York, N. Y.

---

# The Military Athletic League of the State of New York

---

*President,*  
COL. WALTER B. HOTCHKIN.

*Vice-Presidents,*  
COL. FRANK H. NORTON,  
COL. CHARLES O. DAVIS,  
COM. RUSSELL RAYNOR.

*Treasurer,*  
LT. COL. NATHANIEL B. THURSTON.

*Recording Secretary,*  
CAPT. CHAS. J. DIEGES.

*Corresponding Secretary,*  
CAPT. HOWARD HIPKINS.

# National Cycling Association

---

*President,*

DANIEL M. ADEE,  
New York, N. Y.

*First Vice-President,*

FRANK B. MIHLON,  
Newark, N. J.

*Second Vice-President,*

P. T. POWERS,  
Jersey City, N. J.

*Secretary,*

R. A. VAN DYKE,  
New York, N. Y.

*Board of Control*—R. F. Kelsey, Chairman, Box 41, General Post Office, New York City.

District A—Howard G. Reynolds, care *The Post*, Boston, Mass.

District B—Louis Debo, 280 Pearl Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

District C—C. R. Klosterman, 323 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.

District D—C. L. Berry, 288 North Main Street, Salt Lake City.

*Special Representatives,*

O. F. HASSEMER,  
Board of Education Building, St. Louis, Mo.

EMIL GREENBAUM,  
1745 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

# Amateur Fencers' League of America

---

*President,*

DR GRAEME M. HAMMOND,  
60 West 55th Street, New York City.

*Vice-President,*

JOHN ALLAIRE,  
Broad Exchange Building, New York City.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*

W. SCOTT O'CONNOR,  
55 Broadway, New York City.

## BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

Elected at a meeting May, 1911.

Dr. G. M. Hammond, 60 West 55th Street, New York City.

John Allaire, Broad Exchange Bldg., New York City.

W. S. O'Connor, 55 Broadway, New York City.

Anton Rieth, Jr., 329 East 57th Street, New York City.

Paul Benzenberg, 444 East 91st Street, New York City.

Dr. T. A. Buys, 707 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Forst E. Williford, West Point, N. Y.

Harry L. Follett, 641 Washington Street, New York City.

Philippe Ortiz, 109 West 54th Street, New York City.

Dr. J. E. Gignoux, 616 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Leon Schoonmaker, 87 St. Nicholas Place, New York City.

CONSTITUTION  
OF THE  
Amateur Athletic Union  
OF THE  
United States

---

## ARTICLE I.

This organization shall be known as the AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES.

## ARTICLE II.

## OBJECTS.

The objects of this Union are:

1. The encouragement of systematic physical exercise and education in the United States.

2. The improvement and promotion of athletic sports among amateurs.

3. The incorporation of all eligible amateur athletic clubs in the United States into such separate associations of clubs, with active membership and representation in this Union, as may, from time to time, be deemed best adapted to advance the cause of amateur athletics throughout the United States, and to foster and promote the interests of the several clubs.

4. The establishment and maintenance, by allied membership or otherwise, of alliances with associations of general or special jurisdiction, and composed of clubs or otherwise designated bodies of individual members, devoted wholly or partially to physical culture or to some specialty in athletics.

5. The establishment and maintenance throughout the United States of a uniform test of amateur standing, and uniform rules for the government of all athletics sports within its jurisdiction.

6. The institution, regulation and awarding of the amateur athletic championships of the United States.

7. The promotion of National, State and local legislation in the interest of the institution of public gymnasia, baths and fields for track and field amateur sports in the United States.

8. The institution of a Bureau of Records covering all branches of amateur sport in the United States.



## ARTICLE III.

## MEMBERS.

1. This Union shall consist of allied and active members.
2. Allied members are such associations (described in Section 4, Article II., of this Constitution) as may enter into alliance with this Union, as hereinafter provided.

3. Active members are the associations of the Amateur Athletic Union clubs, known as:

The New England Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The Metropolitan Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The Middle Atlantic Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The South Atlantic Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The Central Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The Southern Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The Western Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The Pacific Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The Pacific Northwest Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The Rocky Mountain Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The Southern Pacific Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The Hawaiian Amateur Athletic Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The Texas Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

And such other associations of the Amateur Athletic Union clubs as may, from time to time, be admitted to membership, as hereinafter provided.

4. Until, by two-thirds vote of the Board of Governors of this Union, a change or changes shall be made in the allotment of territory, the territory of the several active members shall be as follows:

NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION.

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts,  
Rhode Island.

METROPOLITAN ASSOCIATION.

\* New York, New Jersey, north of Trenton.

CONNECTICUT.\*

\*(Connecticut transferred from New England Association to Metropolitan Association August, 1905.)

MIDDLE ATLANTIC ASSOCIATION.

(Formed 1906.)

New Jersey, south of and including Trenton.

Delaware, Pennsylvania.

SOUTH ATLANTIC ASSOCIATION.

Virginia, District of Columbia, North Carolina,  
West Virginia, Maryland, South Carolina,

## CENTRAL ASSOCIATION.

Ohio, Illinois (except St. Clair County), Indiana, Michigan,  
 Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota.  
 Kentucky—†Powell and Kenton Counties.

†Transferred from Western Association to Central Association,  
 November, 1911.

## PACIFIC ASSOCIATION.

California (North of Tehachapi Pass), Nevada.

## PACIFIC NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION.

(Organized June, 1905.)

Idaho, Montana, Washington, Alaska. Oregon.

## ROCKY MOUNTAIN ASSOCIATION.

(Organized November, 1906.)

Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah.

## SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION.

Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana,  
 Mississippi, Tennessee.

## WESTERN ASSOCIATION.

Missouri, South Dakota, North Dakota,  
 Arkansas, Indian Territory, Nebraska,  
 Oklahoma, Kansas, St. Clair County, Ill.\*  
 Kentucky—(Except Powell and Kenton Counties).

\*Transferred from Central Association to Western Association  
 November, 1905.

## SOUTHERN PACIFIC ASSOCIATION.

(Organized November, 1909.)

Arizona, California (South of Tehachapi Pass).

## HAWAIIAN AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(Organized Nov., 1910, by territory taken from Pacific Asso.)  
 Territory of Hawaii—The five islands Oahu, Hawaii, Maui,  
 Kauai, and Molokai.

## TEXAS ASSOCIATION.

(Organized March, 1911, by territory taken from Southern  
 Association.)

Entire State of Texas.

## ARTICLE IV.

## CONDITIONS OF MEMBERSHIP.

1. An allied member may at any time be admitted by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Governors of this Union, upon such

conditions, consistent with the provisions of this Constitution, as may be agreed upon between such proposed allied member and the Board of Governors.

2. An active member may at any time be admitted upon the following conditions: (a) That application in writing, in the form prescribed by the By-Laws of this Union, be made to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union. (b) That such membership shall be subject to suspension or forfeiture in the event of failure to comply with any requirements of this constitution or of any by-law hereunder, or any decree or ruling of the Board of Governors or of the National Registration Committee; and it is expressly stipulated that any decree of suspension or forfeiture, when affirmed by two-thirds of the Board of Governors voting, shall be final and binding. (c) That it shall not make any amendment of its Constitution or By-Laws without first submitting the proposed amendment to the Board of Governors of this Union, and that any such amendment made without the vote of a majority of the Board of Governors shall be void. (d) That in the event of its club membership being reduced to less than four organizations, its membership in this Union shall cease, and this Union shall be entitled to allot its surviving clubs and territory to any other active member. (e) That in the event of any clubs making formal application to be admitted, as a separate association, to active membership in this Union, this Union shall be empowered, in its discretion, by a two-thirds vote of its Board of Governors voting, to admit the same as an active member, and to allot its territory. (f) That all games or athletic meetings given by such member, and the qualifications of all persons competing at such meetings, either as members of its clubs or as unattached athletes, shall be in conformity with the "Conditions of Competition" prescribed by this Constitution, and the By-Laws and Rules adopted and prescribed by the Board of Governors. (g) That such membership shall take effect upon the election of the applicant by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Governors voting. (h) The prescribed form of Constitution and By-Laws of each of the Associations, specified in Section 3 of Article III. of this Constitution, upon their assuming active membership in this Union, is appended to this Constitution.

## ARTICLE V.

### OBLIGATIONS, SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION OF MEMBERS.

1. The acceptance of allied membership in this Union by any allied Association shall operate as an agreement binding upon this Union and such allied member that both will abide by the terms

of the alliance until either party, upon such notice as agreed upon in the terms of alliance, shall voluntarily withdraw therefrom.

2. The acceptance of active membership in this Union shall bind such member to abide by all the conditions thereof as set forth in Section 2 of Article IV of this Constitution, and also all other provisions of this Constitution and of the By-Laws and Rules of this Union; and to accept and enforce all decisions of the Board of Governors and of the National Registration Committee.

3. Any violation of the Constitution, By-Laws or Rules of this Union, or decisions of the Board of Governors, or of the National Registration Committee, by any active member of this Union shall render such member liable to suspension by the Board of Governors until the next annual or special meeting of this Union, and to expulsion by a two-thirds vote of all the active members voting at such meeting. In case of persistent defiance of directions of this Union, such active member may be expelled, and the territory thereof reorganized or divided between the other members of the Union, consistently with the Constitution.

## ARTICLE VI.

### REPRESENTATION OF MEMBERS.

1. Every allied member shall be entitled (unless otherwise provided in the terms of alliance) to be represented at every meeting of this Union by not more than four delegates or alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

2. Every active member must elect annually six delegates to represent it at meetings of the Union, and such delegates must be members in good standing of clubs belonging to such member, and may also elect six alternates of such delegates, who must be members of any of its own or of any other active member's clubs, except that no member of the Board of Governors shall be elected an alternate, and in no case shall any delegate or alternate represent more than one active or allied member. All the representatives of one active member shall collectively have one vote.

3. The election of every delegate and alternate shall be duly certified by the principal executive officer of the active or allied member.

4. All members of the Board of Governors shall be elected from the duly certified delegates. No alternate shall be elected a member of the board.

5. Election of members of the Board of Governors shall occur at the annual meeting and by majority vote of representatives present and entitled to vote. The Board of Governors, upon the occurrence of a vacancy therein from any cause, may elect, by a

majority vote of members voting, a new member of said Board, but only from the member's delegation in which the said vacancy shall have occurred. Such member so elected shall, if he continues eligible, serve until the next annual meeting thereafter.

6. Any allied or active member may at any time, on notice addressed to the Secretary-Treasurer of this Union by the chief executive officer of such member, withdraw any or all of its delegates, provided a like number of delegates be at the same time substituted for those withdrawn; and if any delegate so withdrawn be at the time a member of the Board of Governors, the Board shall fill the vacancy as provided in Section 5 of this Article.

## ARTICLE VII.

### GOVERNMENT.

1. The government and general direction of the affairs of the Union shall be committed to a Board of Governors constituted as follows: One representative from each allied member and five delegates-at-large, and each ex-President of the Union who shall have served a full term and is a member in good standing of an A.A.U. club; and each ex-Secretary of the Union who shall have served a full term and is a member in good standing of an A.A.U. club; three representatives from each active member and one additional representative from each active member for twenty-five clubs above the four clubs required to constitute an active member, belonging to said active member.

2. The Board of Governors shall be elected at each annual meeting of the Union for a term of one year, or until their successors are elected.

3. The Board of Governors, so elected, shall elect from their own number a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary-Treasurer, each of whom shall serve for a term of one year or until his successor is chosen, and each of whom shall perform the duties prescribed by the By-Laws.

4. At the first meeting of the Board of Governors after each annual meeting of the Amateur Athletic Union, the President, with the advice and consent of the Board of Governors, shall appoint from among the membership of the active and allied members of the Union, five delegates-at-large, who shall have all rights and privileges of other members of the Board. The five delegates-at-large so appointed shall, collectively, have one vote, and the ex-Presidents with the ex-Secretaries of the Union shall, collectively have one vote at all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union and of the Board of Governors.

5. Whenever the Union shall be entitled to representation in

an allied member, the President shall appoint such representative from among the membership of the active members of the Union.

## ARTICLE VIII.

### DUTIES AND POWERS OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

The Board of Governors shall, in addition to the powers elsewhere in this Constitution prescribed, have power:

1. To admit to allied or active membership any association eligible under this Constitution applying therefor, if by a two-thirds vote they deem proper.

2. To prescribe and amend By-Laws and Rules for the government of the Union, not inconsistent with or beyond the scope of the provisions of this Constitution.

3. To impose and enforce penalties for any violation of the Constitution, By-Laws or Rules of the Union.

4. By a majority vote of members voting to remove any suspension or remit any penalty, pertaining to any person or organization.

5. To reject any entries to competition (if deemed objectionable) at any national championship meeting, and to delegate this power to its sub-committee.

6. By a two-thirds vote to remove from office on fifteen days' written notice any member of the Board of Governors who, by neglect of duty or by conduct tending to impair his usefulness as a member of such Board, shall be deemed to have forfeited his position.

7. By a majority vote to declare vacant the position of any member of the Board of Governors (*a*) who shall have ceased to be a delegate, or (*b*) who shall have ceased to be a member of any club belonging to the member which elected him a delegate, or (*c*) when the member which elected him a delegate shall have ceased to be a member of this Union.

8. To fill vacancies in the Board of Governors occurring from any cause.

9. To collect the dues or funds of the Union and to expend the same.

10. To call regular and special meetings of the Union and to fix the time and place for holding all meetings not fixed by this Constitution.

11. To institute, locate, conduct and manage all amateur national championship meetings.

12. To establish and define rules for the government of athletic sports.

13. To explain, define and interpret any provision of this Constitution or any By-Law or Rule.



14. To appoint committees from its own number and from members of clubs within this Union or from its allied members.

## ARTICLE IX.

### JURISDICTION.

This Union recognizes all amateur sports and claims jurisdiction over the following classes:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Basket Ball.  | 7. Pole Vaulting.  |
| 2. Boxing.   | 8. Putting the Shot and<br>throwing the Hammer<br>and Weights. |
| 3. Gymnastics.   |  |
| 4. Handball.   | 9. Swimming.   |
| 5. Running, including hur-<br>dle, obstacle racing<br>and steeple-chasing. | 10. Tugs of War.   |
| 6. Jumping.  | 11. Walking.   |
|  | 12. Wrestling.   |

## ARTICLE X.

### CONDITIONS OF COMPETITION.

1. No person shall be eligible to compete in any athletic meeting, game or entertainment given or sanctioned by this Union who has (1) received or competed for compensation or reward, in any form, for the display, exercise or example of his skill in or knowledge of any athletic exercise, or for rendering personal service of any kind to any athletic organization, or for becoming or continuing a member of any athletic organization, or received or accepted any prize or reward for an exhibition, or otherwise than in a recognized competition; or (2) has entered any competition under a name other than his own, or from a club of which he was not at that time a member in good standing; or (3) has knowingly entered any competition open to any professional or professionals, or has knowingly competed with any professional for any prize or token; or (4) has issued or allowed to be issued in his behalf any chal-

NOTE.—The following interpretation of Article X., Section 1, is given for the guidance of college athletes: A question having arisen in December, 1906, as to whether undergraduates competing in events open only to college students would thereby affect their right to represent the club in which they are registered, the Chairman of the National Registration Committee after consultation with the President and the Chairman of the Legislation Committee advised members of the National Registration Committee and of the various district registration committees that under construction of the rules to be found under heading "Summary of Tests which have been applied in the determination of questions of amateur standing" in the Official Athletic Rule Book, such competition would not affect the undergraduate's right to subsequently represent an athletic club, provided the event is open only to members of collegiate associations.



lenge to compete against any professional or for money, or has agreed to become a professional, or has agreed to enter employment of any kind that would make him a professional, or (5) has pawned, bartered or sold any prize won in athletic competition, or (6) is not a registered athlete. Nor shall any person residing within the territory of any active member of this Union be eligible to compete for or to enter any competition as a member of any club in the territory of any other active member of this Union, unless he shall have been elected to membership in such club prior to April 1, 1891.

A student representing a university, college, school or other educational institution must consider such institution his residence for the purpose of registration, to represent such institution in competition; such student between June 1st and October 1st may transfer his registration to a club or other organization belonging to an active or allied member of this Union located in the district of his actual residence, which for this purpose shall be the residence of his parents or guardian, if he be a minor, or his last place of abode before entering his educational institution, if he be an adult and upon the opening of the scholastic year he may be retransferred to his educational institution.

2. (a) No one shall be eligible to compete in any athletic meeting, games or entertainment given or sanctioned by this Union unless he shall be a duly registered athlete and a member of the organization from which he enters; nor shall any member of any club in this Union, or of any club in any district in this Union, be allowed to compete as a representative of such club in case he has within one year competed as a member of any other club then in this Union, unless such other club shall have disbanded or practically ceased to exist, or unless he has taken a bona fide residence in another district of this Union.

(b) No person shall be eligible to compete for or enter any competition as a member of any club in the territory of any active member of this Union unless he shall have resided within the territory of said active member at least four months previous to entering for competition.

(c) No person shall be eligible to enter or compete in any district championship meeting unless he shall have been a bona fide resident of such district at least six months prior to the holding of such championship meeting; provided, however, that a registered athlete who has resigned from a club that is a member of the Amateur Athletic Union shall for one year after such resignation be entitled to compete in the championship meetings of the district in which he has been a bona fide resident for at least six months prior to the holding of such championship meetings, and provided also that any association may provide that no

person shall be allowed to compete at a district championship as a representative of a club unless he was a member of such club on November 20, 1911, or unless he resides within a radius from the headquarters of such club of such number of miles, not less than one hundred, as may be determined by the By-Laws of such Association.

(d) No person who has been registered in any association of the Amateur Athletic Union shall be eligible to compete for or enter any competition as a member of any club in the territory of any other active member of this Union until four months after filling his application for registration, and shall not be eligible to enter or compete in a district championship until six months after filing his application for registration.

(e) These restrictions shall not apply to undergraduates of an educational institution when representing such institution in competition.

(f) No person shall be eligible to compete in a championship meeting of more than one district in one year.

3. No prizes shall be given by any individual, club, committee or association, or competed for or accepted by any athlete, except suitably inscribed wreaths, diplomas, banners, badges, medals, timepieces and mantel ornaments, or suitably inscribed articles of jewelry, silverware, table or toilet service, unless authorized by the Registration Committee, and said prizes shall not exceed the cost of \$35 for first, \$20 for second, and \$10 for third prize, unless by special permission challenge trophies or other similar prizes are authorized by the Registration Committee and a record kept of such authorization. Suitable team and individual prizes may be awarded for team competitions in a single specialty.

4. The prohibitions of this article shall not apply to tokens or prizes (other than money), composed in whole or in part of metal, and bearing inscriptions denoting the event or contest, in any case where such tokens or prizes shall have been given or sanctioned by this Union, or any of its members, or prior to the formation of this Union, by any recognized amateur organization; provided, that if any person shall, at any time after April 1, 1891, sell, pledge or exchange for any other thing, any such token or prize, he shall thereafter be ineligible, and he shall likewise be ineligible if at the time of the competition or entry therefor he be disqualified or under suspension by this Union, or any of its members, or any organization allied with or approved by it.

5. Persons not debarred by any of the foregoing provisions of this Article, or who, having become ineligible by violation thereof, or of any heretofore recognized rule of amateur standing, have been duly reinstated, and shall, in other and all respects,

conform to the rules and regulations of this Union and its members, will be deemed by this Union and by its members amateurs.

6. The term "any athletic exercise," as used in the first section of this Article, shall be held to include such sports or exercises, athletic in form or substance, as the Board of Governors may determine.

## ARTICLE XI.

### REGISTRATION OF ATHLETES.

1. In no meeting, game or entertainment that has been sanctioned as an open athletic meeting shall an athlete's entry be accepted unless he shall have received a numbered certificate of registration, stating that he is an amateur and eligible to compete in amateur sports. The provisions of this paragraph do not apply to events that are "closed," that is, open only to members of the club giving the said games, or open only to members of a group that has been elected a member of any Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

2. All organizations giving open games or competitions under Amateur Athletic Union rules and sanction must state on their announcements and entry blanks that no entries to open events can be accepted except from registered athletes, and that no exhibition can be given by an athlete unless such athlete is registered.

3. Each athlete to whom registration is granted shall receive a card on which shall be plainly written his number and the date of expiration of his registration.

4. An allied member may provide its own system of registration, not in conflict with the Constitution, By-Laws and Rules of the Amateur Athletic Union, as to amateur status, and available only to those actively affiliated with such allied member, and may impose such fee for registration as it may see fit.

5. The President of each active member shall be empowered to appoint athletic commissioners who shall have allotted to them territory within the territory of said active member and whose duties shall be such as is defined to them by the President and by the members of the Registration Committee and who will act as representatives of the Registration Committee, with power to grant temporary cards of registration and to grant sanctions and to disqualify athletes, and in the case of disqualifications, to investigate and try the suspected athlete and report such findings to the Chairman of the Registration Committee of such Association for final action.

6. Every active member of this Union shall elect a Registration Committee, to which shall be referred all matters within its territory pertaining to the registration and competition of athletes, and such Committee shall have power to govern and control the

conduct of all meetings held by members of the Union or under the sanction of the Union.

7. Such Committees shall receive, examine and decide upon all applications for registration and shall have the power to grant or withhold sanction for athletic meetings and to impose penalties upon promoters of athletic meetings and upon athletes who compete or exhibit at the same without sanction of the Committee, and shall have the right of censorship on the character of prizes offered at athletic meetings and may withhold or withdraw the sanction, providing its decision in excluding any prize is not complied with. All sanctions must be signed by a member of the Registration Committee and a record thereof must be preserved by said Registration Committee in a book kept for such purpose.

8. Such Committee shall have the right in considering and determining questions that affect the amateur status of any athlete to act upon any kind of evidence, circumstantial or direct, and *may receive and act upon affidavits and in its discretion may consider common report sufficient basis for suspension or disqualification* and shall have power to permanently suspend any amateur athlete who neglects or refuses within thirty days to answer questions touching his amateur status to the satisfaction of the committee.

9. Such Committees can require an itemized statement of expenses, with receipts and vouchers, from any registered athlete or from any organization holding an athletic meeting under A.A.U. rules.

10. It shall be the duty of the Registration Committee to make or have made, inquiry regarding any athlete whose amateur status is questioned, and all charges shall be entered with the Chairman of the Committee, who shall provide for an investigation by a member or members of the Committee. Pending investigation, the athlete against whom charges are brought may be suspended. Suspicious circumstances, which are, in the judgment of any member of the Committee, sufficient to make the status of any athlete a matter of reasonable doubt, shall be the basis of investigation in the absence of formal charges. The member or members to whom the investigation is assigned shall immediately communicate with the party under suspicion, either in person or by registered letter, lay all charges before him or set forth the circumstances which lead to a reasonable doubt and call for an answer to the charges or a satisfactory explanation of the circumstances which gave rise to the doubt. If the athlete cannot satisfactorily prove his innocence, the Committee may inflict such punishment as is in their judgment fitting.

11. Any person who shall refuse to testify before any Regis-

tration Committee, or to answer any question which such Committee shall rule to be proper, shall be liable to suspension or such discipline as the Committee may determine until he has purged himself of such failure or refusal.

12. Where the entry fee of any athlete remains unpaid for ten days after the meeting is held, the Games Committee may notify the Registration Committee, who shall immediately send notice by mail to the delinquent athlete, notifying him that on and after ten days from date of notice, he is suspended from competition unless and until the fee is paid.

13. It shall be within the province of the Registration Committee to suspend from competition for such a time as it may deem proper any person guilty of unfair dealing in connection with athletic competition or for violation of the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

14. The following, among other things, shall be considered as unfair dealing and ungentlemanly conduct.

Suppression of true figures from the handicapper; the use of obscene or profane language on the track or field, or any other act which tends to disturb or obstruct a competition.

15. The decision of the Committee shall be final in all cases, subject only to appeal to the Board of Managers of the Association and then to the Board of Governors of the A.A.U. Appeals to the Board of Managers must be taken within five days after a decision and appeals to the Board of Governors within ten days after a decision. Any person interested may appeal.

16. All applications for registration must be signed by the applicant and be accompanied by a fee of 25 cents and endorsed by the Secretary or other proper official of the club of which said applicant is a member and approved by a member of the Registration Committee within whose jurisdiction said club is located. Should the applicant for registration not be a member of an athletic club, he must procure the endorsement of three reputable citizens of the locality in which he resides and the approval of a member of the Registration Committee within whose jurisdiction he resides.

17. In all cases where notices are required to be sent to a registered athlete, it shall be sufficient to mail the same, addressed to him at the residence given in his application for registration; or, if he has filed with such Committee, a written notice of change of residence, then at such changed residence.

18. Every athlete when he registers shall state his residence and the club he wishes to represent, and he shall not be allowed to change his registration in any respect except upon notice in writing filed with the Registration Committee.

19. When any registered athlete changes his residence from



one district to another, he shall notify the Registration Committee of the district wherein he is registered and surrender his registration card, and such Registration Committee shall issue a transfer, showing the date of expiration of his registration, upon presentation of which transfer a new registration card for the unexpired period of his original registration shall be issued to him, free of charge, by the Registration Committee of the district of his new residence.

20. All registrations shall be in force for one year from date of registration, and on renewal every athlete shall be required to fill out and sign a new application and shall be given a new number. Such new application need not be indorsed, unless required by the Registration Committee.

21. Every athlete, when competing in handicap events outside of the territory of the Association from which he is registered, shall forward with his entry a certificate from the handicapper of his own Association showing his last three performances. It shall be the duty of such handicapper to furnish such certificate on request of a registered athlete.

22. It shall be the duty of each Registration Committee and of each allied member to furnish to the Secretary-Treasurer of the A. A. U. on the first day of each week a list of all registered numbers, names and addresses, and to forward duplicate lists to the official handicappers.

23. The Registration Committee shall collect from applicants (in advance) except A. A. U. members, Five Dollars each for granting sanctions for open swimming meetings, and Ten Dollars each for granting sanctions for all other open athletic meetings, but Registration Committees shall grant free sanctions for basket ball games good for a limited period, not exceeding one year, and may grant free sanctions for municipal games and games given for charity.

24. It shall be the duty of each Registration Committee to pay over all moneys received for registration fees and sanctions to the Secretary-Treasurer of its Association on the first day of each month.

25. On the tenth day of each month, the Treasurer of each active and allied member shall pay to the Secretary-Treasurer of the A.A.U. the sum of five (5) cents for each certificate of registration issued during the preceding month, and one-third of all moneys received for sanctions granted during the preceding month.

26. The committee in charge of open athletic meetings must display the registration number of each competitor in a conspicuous manner before or after his name on the program.

## ARTICLE XII.

## DUES AND EXPENSES.

1. Allied members shall be exempt from the payment of dues.

2. Each active member shall annually pay to the Secretary-Treasurer, on or before the annual meeting, as annual dues for the ensuing year, a sum equal to \$2.50 for each club member of such active member; provided, that every applicant for active membership shall remit with its application to the Secretary-Treasurer the amount of its annual dues, and shall not again be liable for the payment of dues until the year following the next ensuing annual meeting.

3. A failure to pay such dues within the time prescribed shall operate to forfeit the right to a representation of and a vote by the delinquent member at any meeting of the Union, and a continued indebtedness for dues or other charges for a period of two months shall operate as a loss of membership by the delinquent member.

4. The receipts from dues and from all other sources shall be devoted to defraying the expenses of national championship meetings and other necessary expenses of the Union.

## ARTICLE XIII.

## MEETINGS OF THE UNION.

1. The annual meeting of the Union shall be held at 11 o'clock A.M., on the third Monday of November of each year, in a place to be designated by a majority of the members of the Board of Governors voting.

2. Special meetings of the Union may be called by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Governors, upon not less than ten days' notice to all members, or upon the written request of at least one-quarter of all the members of the Union must be called upon like notice, such notice to contain the date and a statement of location of such meeting and the object thereof.

3. Notice of every meeting of the Union shall be sent by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union, at the time provided by the Constitution and By-Laws, to the Secretary-Treasurer of every allied and active member thereof; and every such member shall promptly notify the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union of any change in office or address of the Secretary-Treasurer; and a notice sent by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union to the address last given by such member shall be deemed a full compliance on his part with the Constitution and By-Laws as to sending such notices.



4. At all meetings of the Union a quorum shall consist of representatives from five members of the Union.

5. At all meetings of the Union the following shall be the order of business:

1. Roll Call of Delegates.
2. Reading of Minutes.
3. Treasurer's Report.
4. Reports of Committees.
5. Resolutions, Orders and General Business.
6. Election of Board of Governors (if annual meeting).
7. Adjournment.

6. In the interval between two annual meetings of the Union, any action that might be lawfully taken at a special meeting may be so taken by mail or telegraph vote; provided, that where this Constitution requires a majority vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a majority of all members of the Union voting, and where this Constitution requires a two-thirds vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a two-thirds vote of all members of the Union voting; and provided, further, that in every instance such mail or telegraph vote shall be taken by the Secretary-Treasurer, and the ballot of each member must be preserved in his files.

## ARTICLE XIV.

### PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

1. The annual meeting of the Board of Governors shall be convened immediately after the adjournment of the annual meeting of the Union.

2. Special meetings must be called by the President upon request of not less than five members of the Board, not less than fifteen days' notice being given by the Secretary-Treasurer to each member of the Board, of such meeting and the object thereof. At any meeting of the Board of Governors a quorum shall consist of those who answer the roll call.

3. In the interval between two annual meetings of the Board, any action that might be lawfully taken at a special meeting of the Board may be so taken by mail or telegraph vote; provided, that where this Constitution requires a majority vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a two-thirds vote of all the members of the Board voting; and provided, further, that in every instance such mail or telegraph vote shall be taken by the Secretary-Treasurer, and the ballot of each member of the Board must be preserved in his files.

## ARTICLE XV.

## REPORTS FROM ASSOCIATIONS.

Each Association of the A.A.U. must, within ten days after each meeting of the Association or its Board of Managers, mail to the Secretary of the A.A.U. a copy of the minutes of said meeting. The Secretaries of the several Associations of the A.A.U. must forward to the Secretary of the A.A.U. copies of all official notices issued from their offices, at the time of such issue, said notices to include all those sent to the members of the Board of Managers, as well as to the clubs of the Association.

## ARTICLE XVI.

## AMENDMENTS.

No amendment shall be made to the Constitution except at the annual meeting and by a two-thirds vote of the members voting. All proposed amendments must be presented to the Secretary-Treasurer in writing at least fifty days before the annual meeting and forwarded immediately by the Secretary-Treasurer to the Chairman of the Legislation Committee, and all proposed amendments, together with the report of the Legislation Committee thereon, must be mailed by the Secretary-Treasurer to each duly certified delegate and to the chief executive officer of each allied member at least twenty days before the annual meeting.

BY-LAWS  
of the  
Amateur Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

---

## I.

## ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

The officers of the Union, viz.: President, four Vice-Presidents and Secretary-Treasurer, shall be elected by ballot, by a majority vote, at the annual meeting of the Board of Governors.

## II.

## DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

1. The President must order meetings of the Board of Governors upon request of not less than five of the members thereof; shall preside at all meetings of said Board and of the Union, and generally shall perform such other duties as appertain to the office of President.

2. The Vice-Presidents in their order shall have all the powers and perform all the duties of President, in the absence or inability to attend of the latter.

3. The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep the records of the Union and the Board of Governors, conduct all official correspondence, issue notices of all meetings of the Union and said Board; keep a complete record of all athletic events held under the auspices of the Union, and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Constitution, By-Laws and Rules of said Union.

The Secretary-Treasurer shall receive all moneys of the Union and pay all bills approved by the President or the Board of Governors, provided that necessary minor expenses which may necessarily be paid by any committee, may be turned in to the Secretary-Treasurer as cash, if recorded in detail, duly attested by such committee and approved by the Board. He shall, whenever required by the Board or its Finance Committee, submit and turn over to said Board or Committee all moneys, accounts, books, papers, vouchers and records appertaining to his office, and shall turn the same over to his successor when elected.

He shall be bonded (at the expense of this Union) in a sum to be fixed by the Board of Governors at not less than \$1,000.

## III.

## COMMITTEES.

1. At the first meeting of the Board of Governors after each annual meeting of the Amateur Athletic Union, the President, with the advice and consent of the Board of Governors, shall appoint the following committees: Finance, Legislation, Records, Championship and such other committees as the President may deem advisable. With the advice and consent of the Board of Governors the President shall also appoint a National Registration Committee, composed of the Chairmen of the Registration Committees from each Association of the Amateur Athletic Union, an official representative of each allied member that uses a registration plan in co-operation with the Amateur Athletic Union, and an additional member who shall be Chairman of the Committee, and who must be a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union.

2. The Finance Committee shall, within two weeks next following the first day of November in each year, audit and examine the accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer, and make its report to the Board of Governors prior to the annual meeting next ensuing said date, for the fiscal year ending on said first day of November. Said Committee shall also at any other times when requested by the Board, make an examination of the accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer, and report to the Board thereon, and may in such cases require the Secretary-Treasurer to turn over to it all moneys, accounts, books, papers, vouchers and records appertaining to his office.

3. To the Committee on Legislation shall be referred all proposed amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws. All such amendments the Committee shall consider and present in proper form for action, but this provision shall not prevent the Board of Governors from acting upon any amendment of which legal notice has been given if the Committee fail to consider the same and report upon it.

4. The Championship Committee shall prepare the annual schedule and shall have power to appoint sub-committees, whose members need not be members of the Board, to conduct and manage the various championships.

5. The National Registration Committee shall have power to determine all matters delegated to it by the Constitution, and shall take action in all cases involving the interpretation or enforcement of any article of the Constitution, By-Laws, rules and regulations which affect or relate to two or more members of the A.A.U., and the decision of said Committee must be followed and obeyed until overruled by the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union.

6. The duties of other committees shall be such as are specified in the Constitution and By-Laws, or may be delegated to them by the Board.

#### IV.

##### MEMBERSHIP IN UNION.

1. Any collection of four clubs which might as an Association be eligible for membership under Article IV. of the Constitution, may make application therefor in writing to the Secretary-Treasurer, stating:

(a) The territory which they desire included in such proposed Association.

(b) The names of the Union or other clubs applying for the creation and admission of such Association.

(c) The reasons why the creation of such proposed Association is desired or desirable.

2. If said application shall be passed favorably by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Governors voting, the President and Secretary-Treasurer of the Union shall call a meeting of all the clubs within the territory of such proposed Association, upon not less than thirty days' notice, for the purpose of organizing such Association, and adopting the Constitution and By-Laws prescribed by the Union therefor.

#### V.

##### VOTING BY MAIL.

1. By the Board of Governors.

(a) The President may of his own motion and upon the written request of any active or allied member of the Union, or of three members of the Board of Governors, must submit to a vote by mail any specific question or matter which might be passed upon at a special meeting of the Board. Such request shall be delivered to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union and by him at once laid before the President.

(b) Where a vote by mail is required or decided to be taken as above, the Secretary-Treasurer shall mail to each member of the Board a clear statement of the question to be voted upon, with the request that each member send his vote thereupon to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union; and the said request shall state upon what day the voting with the Secretary-Treasurer shall be closed (which shall not be less than twenty days after the mailing of said question). In cases where the Board of Governors may deem it necessary, a vote may be taken by telegraph instead of by mail; in such cases the vote to close within forty-eight hours. All mail and telegraph votes received by the

Secretary-Treasurer shall be preserved and filed. The Secretary-Treasurer may at any time when sufficient votes have been received to either carry or reject a mail or telegraph vote, announce the result of the same and the result so announced shall be decisive.

(c) Within five days after the closing of said vote with the Secretary-Treasurer, said Secretary-Treasurer shall mail to each member of the Board a copy of the question and the result of the vote thereon, to wit: the number voting for and in opposition thereto, with a statement of whether said question has been carried or defeated.

2. By the Union.

(a) The President may of his own motion, and upon the written request of not less than three members of the Union, or direction of the Board of Governors of the Union, must submit to a vote by mail any specific question or matter which might be passed upon at a special meeting of the Union. Such request shall be delivered to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union and by him delivered to the President.

(b) In such a case the Secretary-Treasurer shall mail the question to the Secretary of each active and allied member of the Union, with a request in form as set forth in clause (b) of this article above. The Secretary of each member shall at once submit the question to its duly appointed and registered delegates to the Union (or alternates in proper cases), who shall indicate in writing thereupon, and said Secretary shall at once forward the same to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union, who shall preserve and file all votes. Each active and allied member's vote shall count one, except that if, in any case, the voting delegates or alternates of any such member shall not agree, the proper fractional part of one vote shall be credited as cast upon the question or matter at issue.

(c) Within five days after the closing of said vote with the Secretary-Treasurer, said Secretary-Treasurer shall mail to each active and allied member of the Union a copy of the question and the result of the vote thereon, to wit: the number voting for and in opposition thereto, with a statement of whether said question has been carried or defeated.

## VI.

### ORDER OF BUSINESS.

The order of business at all meetings of the Board of Governors shall be as follows:

- (a) Roll Call.
- (b) Reading of Minutes.
- (c) Report of Officers and Committees.
- (d) Unfinished Business.
- (e) Election to Fill Vacancies.
- (f) New Business.

## VII.

### CHAMPIONSHIP MEETINGS.

1. A field and track championship meeting shall be held annually at such time and place and including such events as may be determined by the Championship Committee.

2. The Annual Track and Field Championships of the Amateur Athletic Union shall consist of a senior class and junior class. The senior class shall be open to all registered amateur athletes and the junior class shall be open to all registered athletes who have not won a first prize at any A.A.U. Track and Field Championship Meeting, a Canadian Championship Meeting, a Cross-Country Championship, Intercollegiate Championship or the Championship of any foreign country. The winner of any event in the junior championship shall be ineligible for further competition in the junior class. Nothing shall prevent an athlete entering in both senior and junior championships and competing in both classes the same day, providing he has not previously won a senior championship.

3. All entries shall be sent to the Chairman of said Committee, which Committee may reject any entries it may deem objectionable.

4. Said Committee shall choose the officers at all championship meetings deliver all prizes and decide, for that event only, all objections to eligibility and qualifications of entries, but must report the same to the Board of Governors at its next meeting.

## VIII.

### TRIALS.

1. Original jurisdiction.

(a) In such cases as do not come under the jurisdiction of the Local Registration Committee and Board of Managers of any Association of the A.A.U., and where the Board of Governors has original jurisdiction, the complainant shall submit to the Board his charges in writing and in detail, signed by himself. In case said charges are not deemed worthy of investigation the Board shall dismiss the case unless it shall see fit to request further information from the complainant.



(b) In case the Board shall deem such charges, either as originally submitted, or as amended, worthy of investigation, it shall forthwith send a copy thereof to the person charged, who shall, within fifteen days after the receipt thereof, file with the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union his answer in detail thereto, himself.

(c) The Board may, upon such charges and answers, dismiss such case; but if not, shall refer the same to the Committee on Reinstatement, which Committee shall, upon not less than ten days' notice to both parties, appoint a time and place when evidence will be taken upon such charges, and shall have discretion to adjourn such hearing from time to time, as may seem just and proper.

(d) Within ten days after the closing of the evidence, such committee shall make and file its report with the Secretary of the Union, which report shall be submitted to the Board of Governors at its next meeting, at which due notice of the intended submission of such report can be given, unless a mail vote shall be taken upon the acceptance of the report, as hereinbefore provided, in which case a copy of the report and the evidence shall be mailed to each member of the Board of Governors, except the Trial Committee. In case no decision has been reached by the Board within ninety days after the charge was first filed by the complainant, the person accused shall be deemed to have been acquitted, and said charge shall stand as dismissed, as though formal action had been taken to that effect by a vote of the Board.

(e) Should the person charged fail to appear and defend, he shall be considered as having admitted the truth of the charges, and in case of such default, or his conviction, he shall suffer the penalty fixed by the Board of Governors under the Constitution of this organization.

(f) Should the accused be found innocent, he shall at once be so declared and the fact made public by the Board of Governors in such manner as it may determine. And in that case the expenses of such trial, or so much thereof as shall be determined by the Board of Governors, shall be paid by the complainant.

## 2. Appellate jurisdiction.

(a) In cases of appellate jurisdiction, all papers and documents, and the facts in writing upon which the decision appealed from was made, together with a copy of such decision shall, on the request of the appellant and at his expense, be prepared and certified by the original trial tribunal and submitted to the Board of Governors.

(b) The Board shall thereupon, upon not less than ten days' notice to the appellant and respondent, hear argument itself, or by its committee, upon the question or matter involved, and may call for other or further evidence or witnesses, but such evidence or witnesses must be produced within a period to be fixed by the Board or its committee, which shall not be more than thirty days from the date of such first hearing.

(c) The final decision of the committee (if the trial be before a committee) shall be filed with the Secretary of the Union within fifteen days after the final hearing, and, in any case, the decision of the Board of Governors shall be rendered within thirty days after such final hearing, the vote being taken by mail, or at a special meeting, as shall be proper.

(d) In case either the appellant or respondent fails to appear at the first hearing, the appeal shall go against him by default, unless both should fail to appear, in which case the appeal shall stand dismissed. The Board of Governors may adjust that the expenses of the appeal, or so much thereof as shall seem to them proper, shall be paid by the unsuccessful party. The decision upon such appeal shall be at once transmitted by the Secretary to every member of the Union, and shall be otherwise made public in such manner as the Board of Governors shall determine.

### 3. Refusal to testify.

Any person who shall refuse to testify before the Board or its committee, or to answer any question which the Board or its committee shall rule to be proper, or to declare in writing his belief as to the amateur standing of any individual upon trial by the Union in the exercise of either its original or appellate jurisdiction, or any party who upon appeal shall fail to pay the expenses adjudged against him, shall be liable to suspension from competition until he has purged himself of such failure or refusal.

## IX.

### AMENDMENTS.

These By-Laws may be amended at any meeting of the Board, or by mail or telegraph vote, by a majority of the members voting, provided that at least twenty days' notice shall have been given to every member of the Board of the proposed amendment.

## GENERAL RULES

---

### RULE I.

Any amateur athlete, not a resident of the United States, desiring to compete in any athletic competition under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union, must apply to the National Registration Committee of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States for registration. He must submit to said Committee, through the Secretary of the Amateur Athletic Union, a certificate from the recognized governing body of the country wherein he resides that he is an amateur, eligible to compete in any amateur competition.

### RULE II.

Any amateur athlete, a resident of the United States, desiring to compete in amateur competitions in any other country, must, before such competition, secure from the National Registration Committee of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States a permit on petition of the club of which he is a member and of the District Association wherein such club is located, that will authorize him to compete as an amateur in any other country.

### RULE III.

Any club, a member of any Association of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, which sanctions the competition of any member, or any team, under its club name or its club emblem, in unregistered sport or professional contest, or which persists in playing disqualified athletes, or which permits professionals to compete under its auspices in any competition in a sport over which the Amateur Athletic Union assumes jurisdiction, where such competition is announced as a competition between amateurs, shall be liable to forfeit its membership in such Association.

### RULE IV.

#### SUSPENSION OR DISQUALIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS.

1. Any person competing or exhibiting at open sports, or any athletic entertainment that is not given under the sanction of the Amateur Athletic Union or of one of its allied members, shall thereby disqualify himself from competing at any sports given under sanction of the Amateur Athletic Union.

2. The Registration Committee of the Association in whose territory the offence was committed shall have the power to reinstate anyone so disqualified, if it shall think fit,

3. Athletic meetings promoted by companies, incorporated bodies, individuals or associations of individuals, as private speculations or in conjunction with a benefit, social or picnic entertainment, are not, unless with the sanction of the Registration Committee of the Association in whose territory such meetings are to take place, recognized by the Amateur Athletic Union, and any athlete competing at an unsanctioned meeting shall thereby suspend himself from all games held under Amateur Athletic Union Rules.

4. No person shall be allowed to compete or exhibit at any meeting, open or closed, held under Amateur Athletic Union Rules while disqualified or under suspension of this Union, or any of its active members.

5. Any person knowingly competing against one who is disqualified or under sentence of suspension by this Union, or any of its active or allied members, shall be held to have suspended himself until the expiration of such sentence, or for such period as the Registration Committee of the Association in whose territory the offence was committed may deem proper.

6. No person who, at any time since the organization of the A.A.U., has knowingly become a professional, shall be reinstated as an amateur.

7. No application for reinstatement to full amateur status shall be entertained unless the applicant shall have abstained from all professional conduct for two years, and can be acted upon only at a meeting of the Amateur Athletic Union or of the Board of Governors. A two-thirds vote shall be necessary for reinstatement.

8. Any person receiving compensation for services performed in any capacity in connection with athletic games, or in an athletic club, will be ineligible to represent such club in games under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union until he shall have permanently abandoned such employment.

9. Any member of any club of either of the Associations of the Amateur Athletic Union who shall have been expelled from said club for unpaid indebtedness shall not be eligible to compete in any games given by any Association of the Amateur Athletic Union, or by any club of any Association of the Amateur Athletic Union, until such indebtedness is liquidated.

10. In all cases where an athlete receives money to cover traveling expenses, whether from his own club or any other organization, he shall immediately, upon his return home, send to the Chairman of the Registration Committee of his own district a signed statement showing the amount received and an itemized account of his expenses. When any money is paid to an athlete for traveling expenses, the organization or committee

making such payment shall be required to take a receipt therefor in duplicate, containing an itemized statement of such expenses, and forward immediately one copy thereof to the Chairman of the Registration Committee of the Association in which the athlete is registered, and one copy thereof to the Chairman of the Registration Committee of the Association in whose district the meeting is held, such receipts and statements to be kept on file by said Chairmen respectively. Any athlete failing to promptly forward the statement, as required above, shall be liable to suspension; and any organization failing to secure and forward the receipt, as above provided, shall be liable to suspension or refusal of sanction, as the case may be.

11. The traveling expenses which an athlete is allowed to ask for, receive or accept are limited to first-class railroad fare, including parlor car and single berth sleeping car fares actually paid, and the amount actually paid for meals and lodging, which amount for meals and lodging shall not exceed \$6.00 per day in any case during the time necessarily occupied in going to and returning from a meeting. No traveling expenses or payment of any kind for trainer, rubber, friend or relative, and no payment for loss of time or wages, shall be asked for or received directly or indirectly. Any athlete violating this rule shall be disqualified from further competition as an amateur.

12. An athlete who permits anyone other than an officer of the club which he is entitled to represent in competition to make arrangements for his appearance at an athletic meeting shall thereby disqualify himself from further competition as an amateur.

## RULE V.

### OFFICIAL HANDICAPPERS.

It shall be the duty of the official handicappers to keep books containing the names and performances of all registered athletes in their districts and to handicap all handicap games or events. These books shall be the property of the respective Associations of the Amateur Athletic Union. The official handicappers shall check the entries of all novices without charge, being sure that they are registered.

They shall receive and handicap all entries furnished them by the proper parties up to the time they return their lists, but no entry shall be handicapped on the day of the games.

The Committee in charge of all open handicap games or events given under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union must employ the official handicapper, and must furnish him with the original entry blanks and also a list of all entries in duplicate, and the handicapper must mark the handicaps on such lists as

well as on the original entry blanks, and return one copy of such list with the entries to the Committee, retaining the other copy for comparison with the program.

No competitor shall be allowed to start, unless his name is on the printed program, unless his name is omitted through printer's error, and no change shall be made in the handicaps as shown on the program, unless the handicap was erroneously printed, or unless the handicapper makes the change, by written notification to the Clerk of the Course, before the competition starts in the event in which the change is made.

The total number of entries in all handicap events, added together, shall determine the number of entries, each name in each event counting separately, and the handicapper shall receive ten cents for each separate entry, but no meeting shall be handicapped for less than Five Dollars, and all fees for handicapping must be paid before the handicaps are delivered.

The handicapper shall not be required to handicap an entry, unless the entry blank is properly filled out, showing past performances and registration number.

When for any reason the official handicapper shall fail to handicap any set of games, the entries shall be sent to the local member of the Registration Committee, who shall see that they are properly handicapped and returned.

## RULE VI.

### CHAMPIONSHIP MEETINGS.

1. The annual Track and Field Championships of the Amateur Athletic Union shall consist of a Senior Class and a Junior Class. The Senior Class shall be open to all registered amateur athletes and the Junior Class shall be open to any registered amateur athlete who has not won a first place at any Amateur Athletic Union National Track and Field Championship Meeting, a Canadian Championship Meeting, an Olympic Championship Meeting, a National or Intercollegiate Cross Country Championship Meeting, an Intercollegiate Championship Meeting, or the Championship Meeting of any foreign country.

2. The fact that an athlete has been on a winning cross-country or relay team shall not disqualify him from the Junior Classes.

3. The winner of any event in the Junior Championships shall be ineligible for any further competition in the Junior Class. Nothing shall prevent an athlete entering in both Senior and Junior Championships and competing in both classes the same day providing he has not previously won a Senior Championship.



4. The annual Track and Field Championships shall be as follows:

*a.* Outdoor Field Meeting. Order of events.

100 Yards Run. Trials.  
100 Yards Run. Semi-finals.  
880 Yards Run.  
100 Yards Run. Final.  
120 Yards Hurdle. Trials.  
120 Yards Hurdles. Semi-finals.  
One-Mile Run.  
440 Yards Run.  
120 Yards Hurdle. Final.  
220 Yards Run. Trials.  
220 Yards Run. Semi-finals.  
220 Yards Hurdle. Trials.  
220 Yards Hurdle. Semi-final.  
Five-Mile Run.  
220 Yards Run. Final.  
220 Yards Hurdle. Final.  
Pole Vault for Height.  
Running High Jump.  
Running Broad Jump.  
Running Hop, Step and Jump.  
Putting 16-lb. Shot.  
Throwing 16-lb. Hammer.  
Throwing the Discus.  
Throwing the Javelin.  
Throwing the 56-lb. Weight.

If enough athletes do not answer roll call to make more than one heat in an event, such heat shall be considered the final.

*b.* Ten Mile Run.

*c.* Indoor Supplementary Meeting.

75 Yards Run.  
150 Yards Run.  
300 Yards Run.  
600 Yards Run.  
1000 Yards Run.  
Two-Mile Run.  
Standing Broad Jump.  
Standing High Jump.  
Three Standing Broad Jumps.  
Running Hop, Step and Jump.  
Pole Vault for Distance.



Throwing 56-lb. Weight for height.

Putting 24-lb. Shot.

70 Yards Hurdle, flights 3 ft. 6 in. high.

440 Yards Hurdle, 10 flights 2 ft. 6 in. high.

The order of events shall be determined by the Committee.

d. Individual General Athletic Competition. Order of Events.

Scoring on the percentage basis.

100 Yards Run.

Putting 16-lb. Shot.

Running High Jump.

880 Yards Walk.

Throwing 16-lb. Hammer.

Pole Vault for height.

120 Yards Hurdle, 10 flights 3 ft 6 in. high.

Throwing 56-lb. Weight for Distance.

Running Broad Jump.

One-Mile Run.

5. The annual Cross Country Championships of the Amateur Athletic Union shall consist of a Senior Class and a Junior Class. The Senior Class shall be open to all registered amateur athletes, and the Junior Class shall be open to any registered amateur Track and Field Championship Meeting, an Intercollegiate Championship Meeting, an Olympic Championship Meeting, or the Championship Meeting of any foreign country, or who has two miles or over, at any Amateur Athletic Union National athlete who has not won a first place in running at a distance of not been a member of a team winning the Cross Country Championship of the Amateur Athletic Union, or of any foreign country, or an Intercollegiate Cross Country Championship.

6. The fact that an athlete has been on a winning cross country team shall not render him ineligible to the Junior Individual Cross Country Championship, unless he shall have won a first place in such Championship.

7. In the Cross Country Championships the prizes shall consist of individual prizes to first, second and third, and a team trophy for the team scoring the lowest number of points, counted as follows:

First place to count one point,

Second place to count two points,

Third place to count three points,

and so on, each contestant having scored against him a number of points represented by the place in which he finishes. Team

entries are to be limited to eight men and the score of the first five members of the team only to count. In case of a tie on points the team whose individual member finished nearest to first place will be the winner.

8. The annual Swimming Championships of the Amateur Athletic Union shall consist of a Senior Class and a Junior Class. The Senior Class shall be open to all registered amateur athletes and the Junior Class shall be open to any registered amateur athlete who has not won a first, second or third place in the class of events as hereinafter defined at any Senior or Intermediate National Swimming Championship of the Amateur Athletic Union or of any foreign country, or a first place in an Intercollegiate Swimming Championship.

9. For the purpose of defining eligibility to the Junior Class, aquatic events shall be divided into five classes, as follows:

1. Swimming.
2. Back Stroke.
3. Breast Stroke.
4. Fancy Diving.
5. Plunge for Distance.

10. The winner of an event in the Junior Championship in any of said classes shall be ineligible for further competition as a junior in such class.

11. The fact that a swimmer has been on a winning water polo or relay team shall not disqualify him from the junior classes.

12. The annual Swimming Championships shall be as follows:

a. Outdoor Swimming Meeting—Senior Class.

440 Yards	} Known as Swimming Events.
880 Yards	
One Mile	
Fancy Diving.	
Long distance, not less than 3 miles.	

b. Outdoor Swimming Meeting—Junior Class.

440 Yards	} Known as Swimming Events.
880 Yards	
One Mile	
Fancy Diving.	

c. Indoor Swimming Meeting—Senior Class.

50 Yards	} Known as Swimming Events.
100 Yards	
220 Yards	
500 Yards	

Back Stroke, 150 yards.  
 Breast Stroke, 200 yards.  
 Fancy Diving.  
 Plunge for Distance.  
 Relay, 400 yards, 4 men.  
 Water Polo.

*d.* Indoor Swimming Meeting—Junior Class.

50 Yards	} Known as Swimming Events.
100 Yards	
200 Yards	
500 Yards	

Back Stroke, 50 yards.  
 Breast Stroke, 50 yards.  
 Fancy Diving.  
 Plunge for Distance.

13. In determining questions of eligibility to the Junior Classes in all Amateur Athletic Union Championships, any meeting restricted to College Undergraduates and open to more than two Colleges for the Championship of any section of the country is to be considered an Intercollegiate Championship Meeting.

14. The entries for all Amateur Athletic Union Championships, both National and Association, shall close with the Chairman of the Championship Committee at least seven days before holding of the Championship Meeting, and no later entries shall be received or accepted unless satisfactory proof is presented to the Committee that the entry was actually sent in due time, but was not received, except that the winner of a Junior Championship shall be permitted to compete in any event in the Senior Championship in the same year, upon paying his entry fee. Within two days after the closing of the entries, a copy of the entire entry list shall be mailed to the Secretary or to the official representative of each Club that has entered athletes for said meeting.

15. Protests affecting the right of any athlete to compete in any championship meeting shall be made to the Chairman before the championship meeting is held, and if the Committee deems it advisable, the athlete can compete under protest. The Committee can provide for a trial or hearing in relation to the protest, and its decision shall be final. The Committee shall also have absolute power to reject any entry. The Championship Committee can refer the case of a protested athlete to the Registration Committee of the Association in which the athlete is registered, if they think it advisable.

16. The Championship Committee of the Amateur Athletic

Union of the United States shall appoint the officials and manage all Championship Meetings.

17. In the Championships of the various Associations of the Amateur Athletic Union, eligibility to the respective Junior Classes shall be governed by the same restrictions as stated in paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10 and 11, and in addition thereto the winner of a first place in an Association Track and Field or Cross Country Championship shall be thereafter ineligible in the Junior Association Track and Field and Junior Association Cross Country Championships, and the winner of a first place in running, at a distance of two miles or over, at an Association Championship shall be thereafter ineligible in the Junior Association Cross Country Championships, and the winner of a first, second or third place in any class in a Senior Association Swimming Championship, or the winner of a first place in any class in a Junior Association Swimming Championship, shall be thereafter ineligible in the Junior Association Swimming Championships in such class.

## RULE VII.

### RECORDS.

No record shall be accepted unless timed by at least three official timekeepers, or measured by at least three field judges.

The Record Committee shall investigate every performance to which their attention is called, and shall be empowered, in their discretion, to reject any record which shall not be supported by the affidavits of at least six witnesses, including the officials, certifying as to the place, time of day, state of weather, condition of path or field, force and direction of wind, level or grade of grounds, weight, measurement and material of implement, and correctness of announced time or distance.

No record shall be accepted unless made in open competition and in an event for which entries were regularly made upon the forms adopted by the Amateur Athletic Union, and which event and entries appeared on the program of the meeting.

## RULE VIII.

### ELIGIBILITY TO LIMITED EVENTS.

The eligibility to compete in events that are limited to men who have never accomplished a certain time, distance or height in a given event, shall be determined by the competitor's record when the entries for such event closed.

In all competition in which men classify by weight, contestants must weigh in for both trials and finals, within three hours of the beginning of each competition.

## RULE IX.

## DEFINITION OF A NOVICE.

An athlete shall be held to be a novice in each of the classes specified in Article IX. of the Constitution until he shall have won a prize in a competition in that class, open to the members of two or more clubs.

The winning of such a prize shall prevent his future competition as a novice in that class, although his entry may have been made before he lost his standing as a novice.

## RULE X.

## ENTRIES.

All entries for competition held under Amateur Athletic Union Rules must be made on the entry forms adopted by the Amateur Athletic Union.

An athlete who fails to compete after entering an event in a *bona fide* way, and according to the rules, shall be required to furnish a satisfactory excuse for so doing or render himself liable to censure or suspension by the local registration committee.

## RULE XI.

## PROFESSIONAL CONTESTS FORBIDDEN.

No professional contest or exhibition shall be allowed at any games, meetings or entertainments held under the auspices of the Amateur Athletic Union, except that regularly employed instructors may take part with their pupils in entertainments, provided that such instructors shall not participate in any competition. This rule shall not apply to bicycling events given under the sanction of the National Cycling Association.

## RULE XII.

## REPORT OF GAMES.

The Official Scorers and Measurers at all games given under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union shall be required to deliver to the Official Handicapper and to the Chairman of the Registration Committee of the Association in whose territory the games are held, within twenty-four hours after the close of the games, the official scores of all contests at such meeting. The clerk of the course at such meeting shall also be required to deliver in the same manner a complete list of all starters in each event. Any club that shall fail to file the necessary report of games shall be refused further sanctions until such report be filed.

## RULE XIII.

## ATHLETES' ATTIRE.

No athlete shall be allowed to wear the emblem of any club or organization which he is not eligible to represent in open competition under the rules of the A.A.U.

Athletes in track and field events shall be required to wear trunks or breeches reaching to within two inches of the knee, and the clothing must be clean. It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Course to see that each and every contestant is properly attired, and under no circumstances shall athletes be allowed to dress or undress, except in the rooms or places provided for that purpose.

## RULE XIV.

In distance events exceeding five miles no competitor shall be allowed to start unless he is over sixteen years of age and has passed a physical examination to be made by a physician appointed by the club or organization holding the event.

## RULE XV.

No Association of the Amateur Athletic Union shall be allowed to recognize any league, federation or group of clubs within its jurisdiction, unless the said league, federation or group of clubs is a member of the Association.

## RULE XVI.

Open sports are those in which the events are open to members of more than one club, school, college or other organization.

## RULE XVII.

All games, meetings, benefits or entertainments of any kind where athletes compete or exhibit must be sanctioned, except where the games, meetings, benefits or entertainments are held by a club member of the A.A.U. or of its allied bodies, and the entries are confined to members of the club giving such games, meetings, benefits or entertainments.

## RULE XVIII.

Cards of identification shall be issued annually by the Secretary of each association to the members of the Registration Committee, the Official Handicapper, Assistant Handicappers and Athletic Commissioners, which shall entitle them to free admission to the field at all games held in their respective districts under the jurisdiction of the A.A.U.

# ATHLETIC RULES

## OF THE

# Amateur Athletic Union

## OF THE

# United States

---

### RULE I.

#### OFFICIALS.

SECTION I. All amateur meetings shall be under the direction of

A Games Committee,  
One Referee,  
Two or more Inspectors,  
Three Judges at Finish,  
Three or more Field Judges,  
Three or more Timekeepers,  
One Judge of Walking,  
One Starter,  
One Clerk of the Course,  
One Scorer,  
One Marshal.

SEC. 2. If deemed necessary, assistants may be provided for the Judge of Walking, the Clerk of the Course, the Scorer, and the Marshal, and an Official Announcer may be appointed.

### RULE II.

#### THE GAMES COMMITTEE

in all national championship meetings shall be appointed by the Championship Committee.

The Games Committee at any club meeting shall be composed of members of the club holding the meeting.

This Committee shall have jurisdiction of all matters not assigned by these rules to the Referee or other games officials. (See also Rule XV.)

### RULE III.

#### THE REFEREE

shall decide all questions relating to the actual conduct of the



meeting, whose final settlement is not otherwise covered by these rules.

He alone shall have the power to change the order of events as laid down in the official programme, and to add to or to alter the announced arrangement of heats in any event. A referee has no authority, after heats have been duly drawn and published in a programme, to transfer a contestant from one heat to another.

When in any but the final heat of a race, a claim of foul or interference is made, he shall have the power to disqualify the competitor who was at fault, if he considers the foul intentional or due to culpable carelessness, and shall also have the power to allow the hindered competitor to start in the next round of heats, just as if he had been placed in his trial.

When, in a final heat, a claim of foul or interference is made, he shall have the power to disqualify the competitor who was at fault, if he considers the foul intentional or due to culpable carelessness, and he shall also have the power to order a new race between such of the competitors as he thinks entitled to such a privilege.

If, during any athletic contest under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union, a competitor shall conduct himself in a manner unbecoming a gentleman, or offensive to the officials, spectators or competitors, the referee shall have the power to disqualify him from further competition at the meeting; and if he thinks the offense worthy of additional punishment shall promptly make a detailed statement of the facts to the Registration Committee in whose territory the offense was committed.

## RULE IV.

### THE INSPECTORS.

It shall be the duty of an Inspector to stand at such point as the Referee may designate; to watch the competition closely, and in case of a claim of foul to report to the Referee what he saw of the incident.

Such Inspectors are merely assistants to the Referee, to whom they shall report, and have no power to make any decisions.

## RULE V.

### JUDGES AT THE FINISH.

Two shall stand at one end of the tape and two at the other. One shall take the winner, another the second man, another the third man, and the other the fourth. In case of dis-

agreement, the majority shall decide. Their decision as to the order in which the men finished shall be final and without appeal.

## RULE VI.

### THE FIELD JUDGES

shall make an accurate measurement, and keep a tally of all competitors in the high and broad jumps, the pole vault, the weight competitions and the tug of war.

They shall act as judges of these events, and their decisions, as to facts, shall likewise be without appeal. In case of disagreement a majority shall govern.

## RULE VII.

### THE TIMEKEEPERS

shall be three in number. They shall individually time all events where time record is required, and determine among themselves and announce the official time of each heat or race.

Should two of the three watches mark the same time and the third disagree, the time marked by the two watches shall be accepted. Should all three disagree, the time marked by the intermediate watch shall be accepted.

The flash of the pistol shall denote the actual time of starting.

If, for any reason, only two watches record the time of an event, and they fail to agree, the longest time of the two shall be accepted.

NOTE.—For record, however, three watches must be held on an event. See Rule IV., General Rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

## RULE VIII.

### THE STARTER

shall have sole jurisdiction over the competitors after the Clerk of the Course has promptly placed them in their positions for the start.

The method of starting shall be by pistol report, except that in time handicap races the word "go" shall be used.

An actual start shall not be effected until the pistol has been purposely discharged after the competitors have been warned to get ready. In case the pistol was not purposely discharged the competitors shall be called back by the starter by pistol fire. (NOTE.—The starter must have at least two good cartridges in his pistol before starting a heat.)

When any part of the person of a competitor shall touch the ground in front of his mark before the starting signal is given, is shall be considered a false start.

Penalties for false starting shall be inflicted by the Starter, as follows:

In all races up to and including 125 yards the competitor shall be put back one yard for the first and another yard for the second attempt; in races over 125 yards and including 300 yards, two yards for the first and two more for the second attempt; in races over 300 yards and including 600 yards, three yards for the first and three more for the second attempt; in races over 600 yards and including 1,000 yards, four yards for the first and four more for the second attempt; in races over 1,000 yards and including one mile, five yards for the first and five more for the second attempt; in all races over one mile, ten yards for the first and ten more for the second attempt. In all cases the third false start shall disqualify the offender from that event.

The starter shall also rule out of that event any competitor who attempts to advance himself from his mark, as prescribed in the official programme after the starter has given the warning to "get ready."

## RULE IX.

### THE CLERK OF THE COURSE

shall be provided with the names and the numbers of all entered competitors, and he shall notify them to appear at the starting line before the start in each event in which they are entered.

In case of handicap events from marks, he shall place each competitor behind his proper mark; shall immediately notify the Starter should any competitor attempt to advance himself after the Starter has warned them to "get ready"; and in time allowance handicaps shall furnish the Starter with the number and time allowance of each actual competitor. He shall control his assistants, and assign to them such duties as he may deem proper. In all track competition run in lanes the choice of lanes shall be drawn for in each heat; in all other track competitions the positions shall be numbered from the curb or pole and shall be drawn for according to clubs in scratch events, and in handicap events the competitors shall be allotted their positions by the Clerk of the Course.

## RULE X.

### THE JUDGE OF WALKING

shall have sole power to determine the fairness or unfairness of walking, and his rulings thereon shall be final and without appeal. He shall caution any competitor whenever walking unfairly, the third caution to disqualify, except that he shall im-

mediately disqualify any competitor when walking unfairly during the last 220 yards of a race. He shall control his assistants, and assign to them such of his duties as he may deem proper.

### RULE XI.

#### THE SCORER

shall record the order in which each competitor finishes his event, together with the time furnished him by the Timekeepers. He shall keep a tally of the laps made by each competitor in races covering more than one lap, and shall announce by means of a bell, or otherwise, when the leading man enters the last lap. He shall control his assistants, and assign to them such of his duties as he may deem proper.

### RULE XII.

#### THE MARSHAL

shall have full police charge of the enclosure, and shall prevent any but officials and actual competitors from entering or remaining therein. He shall control his assistants, and assign to them their duties.

### RULE XIII.

#### THE OFFICIAL ANNOUNCER

shall receive from the Scorer and Field Judges the result of each event, and announce the same by voice, or by means of a bulletin board.

### RULE XIV.

Trainers and handlers shall not be allowed within the center field or inner field, or on the track immediately prior to or during competitions at any meeting except in distance races of five miles or over.

### RULE XV.

#### COMPETITORS

shall report to the Clerk of the Course immediately upon their arrival at the place of meeting, and shall be provided by that official with their proper numbers, which must be worn conspicuously by the competitors when competing, and without which they shall not be allowed to start.

Each competitor shall inform himself of the time of starting, and shall be promptly at the starting point of each competition in which he is entered, and there report to the Clerk of the Course.

Under no condition shall any attendants be allowed to accompany competitors at the start or during any competition, except in match races, where special agreement may be made.

## RULE XVI.

## PROTESTS

against any entered competitor may be made verbally or in writing to the Games Committee or any member thereof before the meeting, or to the Referee during the meeting. If possible, the Committee or Referee shall decide such protests at once. If the nature of the protest or the necessity of obtaining testimony prevents an immediate decision, the competitor shall be allowed to compete under protest, and the protest shall be decided by the Games Committee within one week, unless its subject be the amateur standing of the competitor, in which case the Games Committee must report such protest within forty-eight hours to the member of the Registration Committee in whose territory the games are being held.

## RULE XVII.

## TRACK MEASUREMENT.

All distances run or walked shall be measured upon a line eighteen inches outward from the inner edge of the track, except that in races on straightaway tracks the distance shall be measured in a direct line from the starting mark to the finishing line.

## RULE XVIII.

## THE COURSE.

Each competitor shall keep in his respective position from start to finish in all races on straightaway tracks, and in all races on tracks with one or more turns he shall not cross to the inner edge of the track, except when he is at least six feet in advance of his nearest competitor. After turning the last corner into the straight in any race, each competitor must keep a straight course to the finish line, and not cross, either to the outside or the inside, in front of any of his opponents.

In all championship races of the Amateur Athletic Union, or any of its Associations, at any distance under and including 300 yards, each competitor shall have a separate course, properly roped, staked and measured, whether the race be run on a straight path or around one or more curves.

The Referee shall disqualify from that event any competitor who wilfully pushes against, impedes, crosses the course of, or in any way interferes with another competitor.

The Referee shall disqualify from further participation in the games any contestant competing to lose, to coach, or to in any way impede the chances of another competitor either in a trial or final contest.

## RULE XIX.

## THE FINISH.

The finish line shall be a line on the ground drawn across the track from finish post to finish post, and the men shall be placed in the order in which they completely cross this line. For the purpose of aiding the judges, but not as the finish line, a thread shall be stretched across the track at the finish four feet above the ground; it shall not be held by the judges, but fastened to the finish posts on either side so that it may always be at right angles to the course and parallel to the ground; this thread should be "breasted" by the competitor or competitors in finishing and not seized with the hands.

## RULE XX.

## HURDLES.

Different heights, distances and number of hurdles may be selected for hurdle races.

In the 120 yards hurdle race, ten hurdles shall be used; each hurdle to be three feet six inches high. They shall be placed ten yards apart, with the first hurdle fifteen yards distant from the starting point, and the last hurdle fifteen yards before the finishing line. In the 220 yards hurdle race ten hurdles shall be used, each hurdle to be two feet six inches high. They shall be placed twenty yards apart, with the first hurdle twenty yards distant from the starting mark, and the last hurdle twenty yards before the finishing line.

In hurdle races of other distances, and with different numbers of hurdles, the hurdles shall be placed at equal intervals, with the same space between the first hurdle and the starting point, and the last hurdle and the finishing line as between each of the hurdles.

In making a record it shall be necessary for the competitor to jump over every hurdle in its proper position, and no record shall be allowed unless all the hurdles remain standing after the competitor clears them.

A competitor knocking down three or more hurdles or any portion of three or more hurdles in a race shall be disqualified. A competitor who trails his leg or foot alongside any hurdle shall be disqualified.

In all championship hurdle races of the Amateur Athletic Union, or any of its Associations, up to and including 300 yards, each competitor shall have separate hurdles and a separate course marked out and measured independently, whether races are run straightaway or with turns.



## RULE XXI.

## TIES.

In all contests whose results are determined by measurement of height or distance, ties shall be decided as follows:

In handicap contests the award shall be given to the competitor who received the least allowance. In case of a tie between two or more competitors who received the same allowance, the decision shall be made as in scratch contests.

In case of a tie in a scratch contest at high jumping, the tying competitors shall have three additional trials at the height last tried, and if still undecided, the bar shall be lowered to the height next below, and three trials taken at that height. If no one clears it, the bar shall be lowered again and again until one of the competitors clears it. In case of a second tie, the award shall be given to the competitor who cleared the bar with the least number of trials.

In case of a tie in the pole vault the officials shall raise or lower the bar at their discretion, and those competitors who have tied shall be allowed one trial at each height.

In handicaps, where a tie occurs, the scratch man or man with the smallest allowance shall be given the place.

In case of a tie in a scratch contest at any game decided by distance, each of the tying competitors shall have three additional trials, and the award shall be made in accordance with the distances cleared in these additional trials. In case of a second tie three more trials shall be allowed, and so on, until a decision is reached. In case of a dead heat in any track events, the competitors shall not be allowed to divide the prize or points, or to toss for them, but must compete again at a time and place appointed by the Referee.

## ORDER OF COMPETITION IN FIELD EVENTS.

In all scratch events the competitors shall take their trials in the order of their names as printed in the programme.

In all handicap events the competitor having the greatest allowance shall make the first trial, and so on, in regular order, up to the competitor at scratch or with least allowance, who shall have the last trial.

## RULE XXII.

## JUMPING.

SECTION I. A fair jump shall be one that is made without the assistance of weights, diving, somersaults or handsprings of any kind.



## THE RUNNING HIGH JUMP.

SEC. 2. The Field Judges shall decide the height at which the jump shall commence, and shall regulate the succeeding elevations.

Each competitor shall be allowed three trial jumps at each height, and if on the third trial he shall fail, he shall be declared out of the competition. The best four shall each have three more trial jumps.

At each successive height each competitor shall take one trial in his proper turn; then those failing, if any, shall have their second trial jump in a like order, after which those having failed twice shall make their third trial jump.

The jump shall be made over a bar resting on pins projecting not more than three inches from the uprights, and when this bar is removed from its place it shall be counted as a trial jump.

Running under the bar in making an attempt to jump shall be counted as a "balk," and three successive "balks" shall be counted as a trial jump.

The distance of the run before the jump shall be unlimited.

A competitor may decline to jump at any height in his turn, and by so doing, forfeits his right to again jump at the height declined.

## THE STANDING HIGH JUMP.

SEC. 3. The feet of the competitor may be placed in any position, but shall leave the ground only once in making an attempt to jump. When the feet are lifted from the ground twice, or two springs are made in making the attempt, it shall count as a trial jump without result. A competitor may rock forward and back, lifting heels and toes alternately from the ground, but may not lift either foot clear from the ground or slide it along the ground in any direction.

With this exception the rules governing the RUNNING HIGH JUMP shall also govern the STANDING HIGH JUMP.

---

At the annual meeting of the A.A.U., held Nov. 19, 1902, in New York City, the following was offered for guidance in the pole vault and high jump events:

"That the rules of competition require the Field Judges to make accurate measurements. The Committee has discussed the question of giving the right to move the apparatus in the high jump and in the pole vault, and we would like to call the attention of all those who are interested in athletics to the fact that if the apparatus is moved, the Field Judges should make a re-measurement, because if there is any inequality in the ground at all, changing the apparatus may make a difference varying from one inch to a quarter of an inch, and the competitor should not be allowed to have the apparatus moved and thereby get an advantage in that way."

## THE RUNNING BROAD JUMP.

SEC. 4. When jumped on earth a joist eight inches wide shall be sunk flush with it. The outer edge of this joist shall be called the scratch line, and the measurement of all jumps shall be made from it at right angles to the nearest break in the ground made by any part of the person of the competitor.

In front of the scratch line the ground shall be flush.

A foul jump shall be one where any part of the competitor's foot is over the scratch line in taking off, or where the competitor runs over the line without jumping, and shall count as a trial jump without result.

Each competitor shall have three trial jumps, and the best four shall each have three more trial jumps.

The competition shall be decided by the best of all the trial jumps of the competitors.

The distance of the run before the scratch line shall be unlimited.

## THE POLE VAULT.

SEC. 5. The height of the bar at starting and at each successive elevation shall be determined by the officials.

Three trials allowed at each height. Each competitor shall make an attempt in the order in which his name appears on the programme, then those who have failed shall have a second trial in regular order, and those failing on this trial shall take their final trial.

Displacing the bar counts as a try.

A line shall be drawn fifteen feet in front of the bar and parallel with it; crossing this line in an attempt shall be a balk. Two balks constitute a try.

Leaving the ground in an attempt shall constitute a try.

A competitor may omit his trials at any height, but if he fail at the next height he shall not be allowed to go back and try the height he omitted.

The poles shall have no assisting devices, except that they may be wound or wrapped with any substance for the purpose of affording a firmer grasp, and may have one spike at the lower end. No competitor shall, during his vault, raise the hand which was uppermost when he left the ground to a higher point on the pole, nor shall he raise the hand which was undermost when he left the ground to any point on the pole above the other hand.

Poles shall be furnished by the club giving the games, but contestants may use their private poles if they so desire, and no contestant shall be allowed to use any of these private poles

except by the consent of their owners. The poles shall be unlimited as to size and weight.

Any competitor shall be allowed to dig a hole not more than one foot in diameter at the take-off in which to plant his pole.

In case of a tie the officials shall raise or lower the bar at their discretion, and those competitors who have tied shall be allowed one trial at each height.

In handicaps where a tie occurs, the scratch man or man with the smallest allowance shall be given the place.

The rule governing the **RUNNING BROAD JUMP** shall also govern the **POLE VAULT** for distance, except that when the man leaves the ground in an attempt, it shall be counted a trial.

#### FENCE VAULT.

A mattress shall be suspended from the bar. The contestant shall stand on the floor. His hands must be on the bar when the spring is made. In making the spring, his feet shall leave the floor but once. There must be no stop in the motion of the trunk until the floor is reached. No part of the person may touch the suspended mattress. No part of the person, excepting the hands, shall touch the bar. The head must not be carried below the lower surface of the bar.

#### THE STANDING BROAD JUMP.

SEC. 6. The feet of the competitor may be placed in any position, but shall leave the ground only once in making an attempt to jump. When the feet are lifted from the ground twice, or two springs are made in making the attempt, it shall count as a trial jump without result. A competitor may rock forward and back, lifting heels and toes alternately from the ground, but may not lift either foot clear of the ground, or slide it along the ground in any direction.

In all other respects the rule governing the **RUNNING BROAD JUMP** shall also govern the **STANDING BROAD JUMP**.

#### THE TWO STANDING BROAD JUMPS.

SEC. 7. The rules as outlined for three jumps shall govern, except that the individual shall take but two jumps.

#### THE THREE STANDING BROAD JUMPS.

SEC. 8. The feet of the competitor shall leave the ground only once in making an attempt for each of the three jumps, and no stoppage between jumps shall be allowed. In all other respects the rules governing the **STANDING BROAD JUMP** shall also govern the **THREE STANDING BROAD JUMPS**.

## RUNNING HOP, STEP AND JUMP.

SEC. 9. The competitor shall first land upon the same foot with which he shall have taken off. The reverse foot shall be used for the second landing, and both feet shall be used for the third landing.

In all other respects the rules governing the RUNNING BROAD JUMP shall also govern the RUNNING HOP, STEP AND JUMP.

## STANDING HOP, STEP AND JUMP.

SEC. 10. The contestant shall stand upon one foot; shall spring therefrom, alighting upon the same. He shall then take a step and then a jump. With this exception, the rule for the Three Broad Jumps shall apply.

## RUNNING HIGH JUMP FROM SPRINGBOARD.

SEC. 11. The highest point of the springboard shall not be more than twenty inches from the floor. In all other respects the rules governing the Running High Jump shall count.

## RUNNING HIGH DIVE.

SEC. 12. The contestant shall spring from the floor, pass head foremost over the stick. He may land on the floor or mat. He cannot be caught by an assistant.

## RUNNING HIGH DIVE FROM SPRINGBOARD.

SEC. 13. The springboard shall be as specified under Running High Jump from springboard. In other respects the rules for the Running High Dive shall apply.

## RUNNING LONG DIVE.

SEC. 14. The contestant, in alighting shall strike his hands first, and shall then do a forward roll. In all other respects the rules for the Running Broad Jump shall apply.

## KICKING.

## RUNNING HIGH KICK.

The contestant must spring from the floor and his foot must kick the tambourine.

## RUNNING HITCH AND KICK.

The contestant must spring from the floor and kick the tambourine with the same foot from which the spring is made. He

must alight upon the same foot, and make at least two complete hops before touching anything with any other part of his person.

#### DOUBLE KICK.

Should be done the same as the High Kick, excepting that both feet must touch the tambourine at the same time. There shall be no assistance in alighting.

### RULE XXIII.

#### THE SHOT.

The shot shall be a metal sphere with a covering of any material, and the combined weight for championship contests shall be 16 pounds. It is optional with the Games Committee of handicap meetings to offer competitions of shots weighing from 12 pounds upwards.

The shot shall be "put" with one hand, and in making the attempt it shall be above and not behind the shoulder.

All puts shall be made from a circle seven feet in diameter. The circle to be a metal or wooden ring, painted or white-washed, and sunk almost flush with the ground, and it shall be divided into two halves by a line drawn through the center. In the middle of the circumference of the front half shall be placed a stop-board four feet long, four inches high, and firmly fastened to the ground. In making his puts, the feet of the competitor may rest against, but not on top of this board.

A fair put shall be one in which no part of the person of the competitor touches the top of the stop-board, the circle, or the ground outside the circle, and the competitor leaves the circle by its rear half, which shall be the half directly opposite the stop-board. A put shall be foul if any part of the person of the competitor touch the ground outside the front half of the circle before the put is measured.

The measurement of each put shall be taken at the circle from the nearest mark made by the fall of the shot to the circumference of the circle on a line from the mark made by the shot to the center of the circle.

Foul puts and letting go the shot in making an attempt shall be counted as trial puts without result.

A board similar to the one in front may be used at the back of the circle.

The order of competing and number of trials shall be the same as for the running broad jump. Shots shall be furnished by the Games Committee. Any contestant may use his private shot, if correct in weight and shape; in which case the other contestants must also be allowed to use it if they wish.

## RULE XXIV.

## THROWING THE 56-LB. WEIGHT.

SECTION 1. The weight shall be a metal sphere with handle of any shape and material, which must be permanently attached to the sphere. Their combined weight shall be at least fifty-six pounds and their combined height shall not be more than sixteen inches.

All throws shall be made from a circle seven feet in diameter.

The circle to be a metal or wooden ring, painted or white-washed, and sunk almost flush with the ground.

In making his throws the competitor may assume any position he chooses, and use one or both hands.

Foul throws and letting go the weight in an attempt shall count as trial throws without result.

Weights shall be furnished by the Games Committee. Any contestant may use his private weight, if correct in weight and shape; in which case the other contestants must also be allowed to use it if they wish.

## IN THROWING FOR DISTANCE.

SEC. 2. A fair throw shall be one where no part of the person of the competitor touches the circle, the ground outside the circle, and the competitor leaves the circle by its rear half, which shall be that part of the circle directly opposite the half occupied by the competitor at the moment of delivery, and shall be designated by an imaginary line drawn through the center of the circle at right angles to the direction of the throw.

The measurement of each throw shall be taken at the circle from the nearest mark made by the fall of any part of the weight or handle to the inside edge of the circumference of the circle on a line from the mark to the center of the circle.

The number of trials and method of decision shall be the same as in the running broad jump.

## IN THROWING FOR HEIGHT.

SEC. 3. A barrel head three feet in diameter shall be suspended horizontally in the air.

The field judges shall determine the height at which the barrel head shall be fixed at the beginning of the competition, and at each successive elevation.

A fair throw shall be one where no part of the person of the competitor shall touch the circle or the ground outside of the circle before the weight touches the barrel head, and where any part of the weight or handle touches any part of the barrel head.



The measurement of each throw shall be from the ground perpendicularly up to the lowest part of the barrel head.

The method of competition shall be the same as in the running high jump.

### RULE XXV.

#### THROWING THE HAMMER.

The head shall be a metal sphere and the handle shall be made of wire. Such wire must be best grade spring steel wire not less than  $\frac{1}{8}$  of an inch in diameter, or No. 36 piano wire, the diameter of which is 102-1000 of an inch. If a loop grip is used it must be of rigid construction. The length of the complete implement shall not be more than four feet, and its weight not less than sixteen pounds.

The competitor may assume any position he chooses, and use either one or both hands.

All throws shall be made from a circle seven feet in diameter, the circle to be a metal or wooden ring, painted or whitewashed and sunk almost flush with the ground.

A fair throw shall be where no part of the person of the competitor touches the circle or the ground outside the circle, and the competitor leaves the circle by its rear half, which shall be that directly opposite the half occupied by the competitor at the moment of delivery, and shall be designated by an imaginary line drawn through the center of the circle at right angles to the direction of the throw.

Foul throws and letting go of the hammer in an attempt shall count as trial throws.

The measurement of each throw shall be from the nearest mark made by the fall of the head of the hammer to the inside circumference of the circle, on a line from the mark to the center of the circle.

The number of trials and methods of decision shall be the same as in the running broad jump.

Hammers shall be furnished by the Games Committee. Any contestant may use his private hammer, if correct in weight and length; in which case the other contestants must also be allowed to use it if they wish.

### RULE XXVI.

#### THROWING THE DISCUS

The discus must weight not less than 4 pounds 6.4 ounces. Its largest dimension shall be a circle, of a diameter not less than  $8\frac{5}{8}$  inches, and not more than 9 inches. In shape it must be symmetrical; each side being a counterpart of the other side. It must be smoothly finished, the surface and circumference having no projecting points, indentations, or sharp edges. The sur-



faces need not be flat, but may be waved or corrugated. The distances of these two surfaces from each other, or in other words, the thickness of the discus, must be measured at right angles to an imaginary plane passing through the center of the discus and dividing its two symmetrical sides. Measurements must be made at the center at  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch from the outer circumference of the circle and at other points on the imaginary plane; such points being at various distances from the center. At no point shall the thickness be greater than 2 inches; at all points within 1 inch from the center, the thickness shall be not less than  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches; at the point  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch from the outer circumference the thickness shall be not less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch; the difference between the thicknesses measured at any two points shall not be greater than  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch if such two points be within  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch of each other.

The discus may be made of any material or combination of materials.

A discus shall be furnished by the Association or member thereof holding the games, but any competitor may use his own or any other competitor's discus, if such discus conforms with the rules in every respect.

The discus shall be thrown from a circle 7 feet in diameter. The circle and all the ground contained therein shall be at one level, and at no greater altitude than the ground upon which the discus is thrown.

The front half of the circle shall be designated by a line drawn through the center of the circle at right angles with the direction in which the throws are to be made.

Each competitor shall be allowed three throws, and the best four men shall each be allowed three more throws. Each competitor shall be credited with the best of all his throws.

Every throw shall count as one throw irrespective of whether the same be a fair throw or a foul throw.

It shall be a foul throw if the competitor, after he has stepped into the circle and started to make his throw, touches with any part of his body or clothing, the ground outside the circle before the discus strikes the ground. It shall also be a foul throw if the competitor, after the throw, touches, with any part of his body or clothing, the ground forward of the front half of the circle.

If, during the act of throwing the discus, and either before or after it leaves the hand of the competitor, the discus touches the ground, it shall count as a throw.

The measurements of each throw shall be made from the nearest mark made by the fall of the discus to the inside cir-

cumference of the circle, on a line from such mark made by the discus to the center of the circle.

### RULE XXVII.

#### MEASUREMENTS.

In all weight events and broad jumps, that portion of the tape showing the feet and inches must be held by the official at the take-off or at the circle.

### RULE XXVIII.

#### THROWING THE JAVELIN.

(a) The Javelin shall be 2.6 meters long (8.5 feet) and 800 grammes in weight (1.6 lbs.). It shall be of wood with a sharp iron point, and shall have about the centre of gravity a grip formed by a binding of whipcord without knots; it shall not be provided with a thong, and the shaft shall not be notched.

Every competitor must throw with a javelin provided by the Committee.

(b) The throwing shall take place from behind a scratch line. The thrower may place his foot or feet upon the line, but if either foot passes the line entirely before the javelin first strikes the ground the throw is invalid.

(c) No throw shall be counted in which the point of the javelin does not strike the ground before any part of the shaft.

(d) It is open to the competitors to throw with either hand and with or without a run.

(e) The throw is measured from the point at which the point of the javelin first strikes the ground perpendicularly to the scratch line, or the scratch line produced.

The javelin must be held by the grip, and no other method of holding is admissible. The best four shall compete in finals.

### RULE XXIX.

#### TUGS-OF-WAR.

Tugs-of-war shall be pulled on cleats made of wood, same to be at least four inches thick, six inches high and twenty-two inches long, and at least six feet six inches apart. The distance from the clamp in the center to the first cleat on either side shall be not less than six feet.

The cleats shall be set on edge and bolted to the board.

The rope shall be a manilla, three-stranded rope, not less than four-and-a-half nor more than five inches in circumference. There shall be a clamp equidistant from the first cleat on either side, which shall be sufficient to hold the rope in position until released.

The clamp shall not make an appreciable kink in the rope. Any position may be assumed before the pistol is fired. No mechanical device shall be used for holding the rope. No belt other than one to protect the body shall be used. The flanges to hold the rope in place shall not be constructed so as to bind on the rope in any position that the anchor may assume. Leather shields and gloves may be used, and adhesive substances may be put on the same. The belt shall not weigh more than twenty pounds. Competitors shall not use weights in unlimited pulls, but in pulls limited to specified weights, competitors may use weights, providing the total weight of the team, including weights, does not exceed the limit.

The standard time limit for each pull shall be five minutes, and a rest of not less than ten minutes shall be allowed each competitor between trial pulls. A shorter or longer time limit may be agreed upon for other than championship contests.

When tugs-of-war are limited to teams of a given weight, competitors shall be weighed before competing. They shall be weighed as they pull; i.e., including clothing, shoes, belt, etc.

The weighing-in shall be done immediately before the pull.

No knot of any kind shall be tied in the rope, and the rope shall not be passed more than once around the body of the anchor.

In no case shall any man pull on more than one team in a contest, and no substitute shall be allowed to pull on any team that has pulled a trial.

In case a team gains three feet from its opponents, it shall be awarded the pull.

Immediately before the competition the captains of the opposing teams shall draw their numbers and compete as follows: To have a preliminary round of as many contests as the total number of teams exceeds 2, 4, 8, 16 and 32, and drop the losers. This leaves in 2, 4, 8, 16 or 32 teams, and the competition then proceeds regularly with no byes or uneven contests.

No pull shall be awarded by less than half an inch.

All competitors who have been beaten by the winner shall be entitled to compete for second place, and all who have been beaten by the winners of either first or second place shall be entitled to compete for third place.

The individual tug-of-war shall also be governed by the team rules and the contestants must pull from the first cleat from the clamp.

## RULE XXX.

### SWIMMING.

SECTION I. Officials shall consist of one Referee, three Judges

at the Finish, three Timekeepers, one Starter, one Clerk of the Course with assistants, if necessary.

SEC. 2. Duties and powers of these officials shall be the same as is prescribed for them in the foregoing rules.

SEC. 3. In the 50 yards and 100 yards swimming races each competitor shall stand with one or both feet on the starting line, and when the signal is given, shall plunge. Stepping back, either before or after the signal, will not be allowed.

SEC. 4. The start for longer races shall be the same as the 100 yards, except that competitors may start in the water (tread-water start) from an imaginary line.

SEC. 5. Each competitor shall keep a straight course, parallel with the courses of the other competitors, from the starting station to the opposite point in the finish line. Competitors will be started ten feet apart, and each one is entitled to a straight lane of water, ten feet wide, from start to finish. Any contestant who, when out of his own water, shall touch another competitor, is liable to disqualification from that event, subject to the discretion of the Referee.

SEC. 6. Each competitor shall have finished the race when any part of his person reaches the finish line.

SEC. 7. In all handicap competitions a check starter shall be appointed, whose duty it shall be to see that no contestant starts before his proper time. He shall report any violation of this rule to the Referee, who shall disqualify such competitor, should his finish affect the result of the race.

SEC. 8. *Back Stroke*.—The competitors shall line up in the water, facing the starting end, with both hands resting on the end or rail of the bath. At the word "Go," the competitors shall push off on their backs and commence and continue swimming upon their backs throughout the race. At each end of the bath, in turning, competitors shall place both hands on the end or rail of the bath before pushing off, as at the commencement of the race. The Referee shall have absolute discretion to disqualify any competitor under this clause.

SEC. 9. *Breast Stroke*.—At the word "Go" or pistol shot, the competitors shall dive and swim on the breast. Both hands must be pushed forward and brought backward simultaneously. The body must be kept perfectly on the breast, and both shoulders on line with the surface of the water. When touching at the turn or finishing a race the touch shall be made with both hands simultaneously. Any competitor introducing or using a side stroke movement during the race to be disqualified. The Referee shall have absolute discretion to disqualify any competitor under this clause.

## SEC. 10. Regulations for diving competitions.

1. The measurements, construction and fixing of all diving boards shall be subject to the approval of the A. A. U.

2. Any club holding diving championships, not being able to comply with the regulations herein specified, shall submit such changes as may be found necessary to the National Championship Committee for approval.

3. Instruction to judges: In making awards for points for each dive the judges shall have regard to the character of the respective dive to be performed, and shall take into consideration: the manner of the dive (proper carriage, confidence and form), the force and speed of the dive, the entrance into the water and how the run or take-off is performed. When judging the carriage the individuality of the diver should be taken into consideration. The bearing in the air should be natural, easy, supple and graceful. When performing plain head dives, the head should be erect, back hallowed, legs closed with feet turned back, arms supple and fingers closed. The start should be made gracefully, with confidence and in a bold manner; in running dives the force and energy imparted should be considered. The entrance into the water should be made without splashing and with good carriage of the body.

4. For each dive each judge shall award points according to the following scale:

	Points.
Unsuccessful attempt.....	0
Bad dive.....	3
Fair dive.....	6
Good dive.....	8
Excellent dive.....	10

The judges may mark points and half points between those mentioned in the above scale, but 10 shall be the highest possible that can be awarded by any judge.

NOTE.—An unsuccessful attempt is one in which the competitor has failed to perform the dive nominated.

In all jack-knife dives the competitor should enter the water within six feet from the take-off.

All head dives with arms by sides are ruled out.

Swallow and all other forms of straight front dives are to be considered as plain front dives.

5. Under observation of the foregoing conditions and instructions, in making their respective awards each judge shall:

a. Write down his points for each dive performed by each competitor according to the scale of points named in Rule 4.

b. To the points awarded by him for each voluntary dive shall be added the points allowed for the degree of difficulty in

each case as specified against each dive named in the respective diving tables.

- c. After the total of points for each competitor has been found and checked as being correct, each judge shall place the competitors in the order in which they finish on his diving card. He shall give, 1, to the diver scoring the greatest number of points, 2, to the diver scoring the second greatest number a. s. f. If two competitors score the same number of points their place numbers shall be added and each given one-half. For instance, if two competitors receive the same number of points, which is the second largest on the diving card of a judge, their place numbers 2 and 3 shall be added, and each competitor will receive  $2\frac{1}{2}$ , and the next following competitor shall receive the number 4. The place numbers given to the respective competitors by each of the three judges shall be added and the competitor showing the lowest total shall be declared the winner. In case of a dead heat the highest total of points shall decide in favor of the respective competitor.

If a competitor fails to score at least three points for the execution of any of his voluntary dives he shall not be credited with the degree of difficulty for the respective dive by the respective judge.

A list of voluntary dives shall be submitted by each competitor to the judges in writing before the beginning of the competition. No competitor shall be permitted to repeat any of his dives.

*Fancy Diving from the Spring-Board.*—The height of the board shall be 10 feet from the surface of the water. The board shall have a length of 13 feet and shall be 20 inches wide and shall be of the usual elastic character.

The program for championships shall consist of the following dives: Running front dive, back dive, front jack-knife, back jack-knife and six voluntary dives selected from the following table:

	Standing.	Running.
1—Backward spring and forward dive (half twist).....	4	—
2—Backward spring and backward dive (full twist).....	10	—
3—Forward spring with half twist and backward dive.....	5	6
4—Forward spring with full twist and forward dive.....	8	8
5—Forward somersault .....	5	5
6—Forward $1\frac{1}{2}$ somersaults.....	6	6
7—Backward somersault.....	5	—
8—Backward $1\frac{1}{2}$ somersaults.....	12	—
9—Forward double somersault.....	9	9
10—Backward double somersault.....	9	9
11—Backward spring and forward somersault.....	7	—
12—Backward spring and $1\frac{1}{2}$ forward somersaults.....	10	—
13—Backward somersault with half twist.....	7	—



	Standing.	Running.
14—Backward $1\frac{1}{2}$ somersaults with half twist.....	10	—
15—Forward somersault with half twist.....	6	6
16—Forward $1\frac{1}{2}$ somersaults with half twist.....	12	12
17—Forward $1\frac{1}{2}$ somersaults with full twist.....	14	14
18—Forward $2\frac{1}{2}$ somersaults.....	13	13
19—Flying Dutchman (forward spring with backward dive)...	8	9
20—Flying Dutchman somersault (forward spring with backward somersault).....	7	7
21—Flying Dutchman $1\frac{1}{2}$ somersaults.....	14	14
22—Flying Dutchman with half twist.....	7	7
23—Armstand dive.....	4	—
24—Armstand dive with somersault.....	7	—
25—Handspring dive with somersault.....	6	6
26—Jack-knife forward.....	5	5
27—Jack-knife backward.....	5	—
28—Jack-knife forward with half twist and back dive.....	8	9
29—Jack-knife forward with full twist and forward dive.....	12	12
30—Jack-knife backward with half twist and forward dive....	9	—
31—Jack-knife backward with full twist and backward dive..	13	—
32—Backward dive.....	5	—

*High Diving from a Firm Take-Off.*—For high diving competitions from a firm take-off the platforms shall be 7 feet wide, fixed, free from spring and placed at heights of 16 and 32 feet above the surface of the water.

The program for championships shall comprise two compulsory dives from the 16-foot platform, namely, one plain back dive and one backward somersault, and two from the 32-foot platform, one "running plain dive" and one "standing plain dive," and six voluntary dives to be performed from the 32-foot platform.

TABLE FOR HIGH DIVING FROM A FIRM TAKE-OFF.

	Standing.	Running.
1—Backward spring and forward dive with half twist.....	4	—
2—Forward spring and backward dive with half twist.....	6	7
3—Forward spring and forward dive with full twist.....	9	9
4—Backward spring and backward dive with full twist.....	11	—
5—Armstand .....	6	—
6—Armstand and somersault.....	5	—
7—Armstand backward fall dive.....	11	—
8—Armstand with double somersault.....	12	—
9—Backward dive.....	11	—
10—Backward somersault.....	7	—
11—Forward somersault.....	11	11
12—Forward $1\frac{1}{2}$ somersaults.....	9	9
13—Forward double somersault.....	12	12
14—Forward $2\frac{1}{2}$ somersaults.....	13	13
15—Backward $1\frac{1}{2}$ somersaults.....	14	—
16—Backward double somersault.....	11	—
17—Forward somersault with half twist.....	11	11
18—Forward $1\frac{1}{2}$ somersaults with half twist.....	12	12
19—Backward $1\frac{1}{2}$ somersaults with half twist.....	11	—
20—Backward spring and forward somersault.....	8	—
21—Backward spring and forward $1\frac{1}{2}$ somersaults.....	10	—
22—Backward spring and forward somersault with half twist.	10	—
23—Backward spring and $1\frac{1}{2}$ forward somersaults with half twist .....	12	—
24—Flying Dutchman.....	11	12
25—Flying Dutchman somersault.....	9	9



	Standing.	Running.
26—Flying Dutchman 1½ somersaults.....	15	15
27—Flying Dutchman double somersault.....	13	13
28—Flying Dutchman with half twist.....	8	8
29—Jack-knife forward.....	4	4
30—Jack-knife backward.....	4	—
31—Jack-knife forward with half twist.....	9	9
32—Jack-knife forward with full twist.....	11	11
33—Jack-knife backward with half twist.....	10	—
34—Jack-knife backward with full twist.....	12	—

SEC. 11. *Plunge for Distance.*—The maximum height of take-off for the plunge for distance shall be limited to eighteen inches above the surface of the water.

A plunge shall be a standing dive, made head first from an indicated firm take-off (i.e., "diving base"), free from spring. The body is to be kept motionless—face downward—and no progressive action to be imparted to it other than impetus of the dive.

The plunge shall terminate, if the competitor has not already raised his face above the surface of the water, at the expiration of 60 seconds, or such time as may have been previously announced by the promoting body. The duration of such plunge shall be reckoned from the time the competitor dives from the take-off.

At the finish of any plunge the competitor must leave the water as quietly as possible. Anyone disturbing the water so as to interfere with the progress of the competitor following to be disqualified.

The distance traversed in a plunge shall be measured along a straight line, at right angles to the diving base, to a line parallel to the diving base, over the farthest point reached by any portion of the competitor's body while fulfilling the above conditions.

In championship or level contests each competitor shall be allowed three plunges, and the farthest plunge shall win. In handicaps, the number of plunges shall be left to the discretion of the promoting club.

When a contestant touches the side of the tank or pool, his distance shall be taken and he shall be compelled to stop.

A line may be made or painted along the bottom of the pool or tank to enable the contestants to guide themselves.

SEC. 12. *Miscellaneous.*—A competitor in turning must touch the end of the bath or course with one or both hands before kicking off.

The contestant in a handicap race who has the lowest handicap shall have the choice of position.

Where two men are on the same mark they shall draw for choice of position.

In case of a dead heat in a handicap the contestant with the lowest handicap shall be declared the winner. Where a dead heat occurs between two men on the same mark the tie shall be decided by a swim-off on the same day, or the one refusing to swim shall be given the second prize.

Choice of position shall be drawn for in races other than handicap.

When a trophy or prize is given to a club scoring the greatest number of points in a meeting the points shall be counted as follows:

First in swim, plunge or dive.....	5
Second in swim, plunge or dive.....	3
Third in swim, plunge or dive.....	1
First relay .....	10
Second relay .....	6
Third relay .....	2
First water polo.....	15
Second water polo .....	9
Third water polo .....	3

No record shall be accepted for a swimming race that has been made in a tank or pool less than sixty feet in length.

No performance made in a handicap competition shall be allowed as a record unless at least three watches shall have been started on the competitor claiming such record.

No record shall be allowed for an indoor performance where the distance does not finish at the end of the bath or tank, unless a rope, to indicate the finish, is stretched across the bath or tank at a sufficient height from the surface of the water not to interfere with the swimmer, and the time taken when the competitor's head passes the line.

### RULE XXXI.

All organizations who have received sanction for any contests where prizes are offered on entry blanks, shall be required to send to the local registration committee, before the date of the games, a copy of their entry blank, and must state the value of the prizes to be given for each event.

After November 19th, 1900, no sanction will be given to any organization which shall fail to give prizes as stated on their entry blanks, and from the same date, with every sanction granted, shall be sent a copy of Section 6, Article XI., of the Constitution and this rule.

## A. A. U. BOXING RULES

1. In all open competitions the ring shall be not less than 16 feet nor more than 24 feet square, and shall be formed of 8 stakes or ropes, the latter extending in double lines, the uppermost line 4 feet from the floor and the lower line 2 feet from the floor.

2. Competitors to box in regulation athletic costume, in shoes without spikes, or in socks, and to use boxing gloves of not more than 8 ounces in weight.

3. Weights to be: Bantam, 105 lbs. and under; Feather, 115 lbs. and under; Light, 135 lbs. and under; Welter, 145 lbs. and under; Middle, 158 lbs. and under; Heavy, 158 lbs. and over.

4. Any athlete who weighs in and then fails to compete, without an excuse satisfactory to the Games Committee, shall be suspended for six months. All weighing in shall cease as soon as the first bout of the tournament on each night is commenced.

5. In all open competitions the result shall be decided by two Judges, with a Referee. A Timekeeper shall be appointed.

6. In all competitions the number of rounds to be contested shall be three. The duration of rounds in the trial bout shall be limited to three minutes each. In the "finals" the first two rounds will be three minutes each and the final round four minutes. The interval between each round shall be one minute.

7. In all competitions any competitor failing to come up when time is called shall lose the bout.

8. Immediately before the competition each competitor who has weighed in shall draw in person his number and compete as follows: Have a preliminary round of as many contests as the total number of contestants can be divided by two. In case any contestant does not compete in the preliminary series, he shall be allotted a number in the next series of bouts, so as to avoid the possibility of again drawing a bye. This leaves 2, 4, 8 or 16 contestants, and the rounds then proceed regularly without byes or uneven contests.

9. Each competitor shall be entitled to the assistance of two seconds only, and no advice or coaching shall be given to any competitor by his seconds or either of them, or by any other person during the progress of any round. For a violation of this section the Referee may disqualify the competitor who is so advised or coached.

10. The manner of judging shall be as follows: The two Judges and Referee shall be stationed apart. At the end of each bout each Judge shall write the name of the competitor who in his opinion has won, and shall hand the same to the

Announcer (or Master of Ceremonies). In case the Judges agree, the Master of Ceremonies shall announce the name of the winner; but in cases where the Judges disagree, the Master of Ceremonies shall so inform the Referee, who shall thereupon himself decide.

11. The Referee shall have power to give his casting vote when the Judges disagree, to caution or disqualify a competitor for infringing rules, or to stop a round in the event of either man being knocked down, providing that the stopping of either of the first two rounds shall not disqualify any competitor from competing in the final round to decide the competition in the event of either man showing so marked a superiority over the other that a continuation of the contest would serve only to show the loser's ability to take punishment. And the Referee can order a further round, limited to two minutes, in the event of the Judges disagreeing.

12. The decision of the Judges or Referee, as the case may be, shall be final.

13. In all competitions the decision shall be given in favor of the competitor who displays the best style and obtains the greatest number of points. The points shall be: For attack, direct clean hits with the *knuckles* of either hand, on any part of the front or sides of the head, or body above the belt; defence guarding, slipping, ducking, counter-hitting or getting away. Where points are otherwise equal, consideration to be given the man who does most of the leading off.

14. The Referee may disqualify a competitor who is boxing unfairly, by kicking, or hitting with the open glove, by hitting with the inside or butt of the hand, the wrist or elbow, hitting or catching hold below the waist, or hitting when down (one knee and one hand or both knees on the floor), butting with the head or shoulder, wrestling or roughing at the ropes, using offensive and scurrilous language, or not obeying the orders of the Referee.

15. The contestant who has last been defeated by the winner shall receive second prize; and all who have been beaten by the winners of either first or second place shall be entitled to compete for third place.

16. Any athlete who competes in a boxing contest of more four rounds shall be suspended for such stated period as may be determined by the Board of Managers of the Association of the Amateur Athletic Union in whose territory the offence was committed.

17. In the event of any question arising not provided for in these rules, the Referee to have full power to decide such question or interpretation of rule.

# WRESTLING RULES

## OF THE AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION.

---

### CATCH-AS-CATCH-CAN.

1. In all competitions the ring shall be roped and of not less than 12 feet or more than 24 feet square.
2. Weights to be: Bantam, 105 lbs. and under; Feather, 115 lbs. and under; Light, 135 lbs. and under; Welter, 145 lbs. and under, and Middle, 158 lbs. and under.
3. Any hold, grip, lock or trip allowed, except the hammer lock, strangling and full Nelson holds.
4. Nothing heavier than light slippers or rubbers without heels allowed on feet.
5. Both shoulders shall be on the floor at the same time to constitute a fall.
6. A rest of not less than five nor more than ten minutes shall be allowed between each fall.
7. No striking, kicking, gouging, hair pulling, butting, strangling, or anything that endangers life or limb, will be allowed.
8. Each contestant shall be entitled to the assistance of two seconds only, and no advice or coaching shall be given to any competitor by his seconds or either of them, or by any other person, during the progress of any bout. Any violation of this rule, or of Rule 7, by any contestant, or the refusal of any contestant to break any hold when so ordered by the Referee, may be punished by the Referee by the loss of the bout to the offender and his exclusion from further competition.
9. Immediately before the competition each competitor who has weighed in shall draw in person his number and compete as follows: Have a preliminary round of as many contests as the total number of contestants can be divided by two. In case any contestant does not compete in the preliminary series he shall be allotted a number in the next series of bouts, so as to avoid the possibility of again drawing a bye. This leaves 2, 4, 8 or 16 contestants, and the bouts then proceed regularly with no byes or uneven contests.
10. The contestant who has last been defeated by the winner shall receive second prize; and all who have been defeated by the winners of either first or second place shall be entitled to compete for third place.
11. Duration of bouts shall be six minutes.

12. The Referee shall have full control of the competition, and his decision shall be final and without appeal.

13. A Timekeeper shall be appointed.

14. If, in the preliminary bouts, no fall has been obtained by either contestant after the expiration of six minutes, the Referee may award the bout to the contestant having shown the best qualities; or who evidently has acted mostly upon the offensive; or the Referee may, after allowing three minutes' rest, order a supplementary bout of three minutes. If, in the final bouts, a fall has not been obtained at the expiration of six minutes, another bout of six minutes shall be ordered. If, at the expiration of this second bout, a fall has not resulted, an additional bout of three minutes shall be ordered; if no fall, Referee shall award.

15. Contestants shall be weighed within one hour of the beginning of the contest, and any contestant being overweight shall be rejected.

16. Any athlete who weighs in and then fails to compete, without an excuse satisfactory to the Games Committee, shall be suspended for six months. All weighing in shall cease as soon as the first bout of the tournament on each night is commenced.

---

## POTATO RACING RULES

---

The potato race shall consist of eight potatoes laid two yards apart on a direct line. The first potato must be two yards from the receptacle. If the competitor should drop a potato in placing it in the receptacle, he shall pick it up before touching another potato, else he shall be disqualified. After all the potatoes are placed in the receptacle, the finish will be a tape five yards behind the receptacle. The receptacle shall be either a pail, basket, box or can not over two feet in height and an opening not over thirty-six inches in circumference, and in handicap events the marks should be made from the rear of the can. In all other respects the Amateur Athletic Union rules shall govern.

# GYMNASTIC RULES

## OF THE

### AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION

---

#### HORIZONTAL BAR, PARALLEL BARS, FLYING RINGS, VAULTING HORSE (SIDE AND REAR) AND CLUB SWINGING.

1. The competition shall be conducted by a jury composed of three Judges, whose decisions shall be final and without appeal.
2. The Judges must place themselves on both sides of the contestants, in order to observe their general form.
3. The contestants shall draw lots and then perform in rotation.
4. Each competitor shall perform three exercises of his own selection or combination.
5. Except in case of accident to the apparatus no second trials shall be allowed.
6. The Judges shall mark, each for himself, in a ratio to ten points for a perfect performance, taking into consideration:  
1. The difficulty of the exercise. 2. The beauty of the combination and its execution. 3. The general form of the contestant.
7. The winner of the competition shall be the one having obtained the highest aggregate number of points, next highest second, and so on.

#### INDIAN CLUB SWINGING.

Clubs weighing three pounds each shall be used, and each contestant be allowed three minutes for a performance.

#### ROPE CLIMBING.

1. The rope, measured from the floor to a tambourine or bell fastened above, shall be as nearly twenty-five feet as the height of the hall will allow.
2. The start shall be by pistol shot, and the time taken when the contestant strikes the bell or tambourine.
3. Each contestant shall sit on the floor, with legs extended in front, and shall not touch the floor with any part of his person after the pistol shot.
4. Each contestant shall be allowed three trials.



## AMERICAN WATER POLO RULES

---

**Rule No. 1.—The Ball.** The ball shall be the regulation white rubber Association, not less than seven inches nor more than eight inches in diameter, inflated about seven-eighths full, and shall be inspected by the referee before putting it in play to see that the inflation is as prescribed.

**Rule No. 2.—The Playing Area.** The playing area shall be a space optional in size, but preferably 40x60 or 25x75 feet, marked as follows: A mark on each side equally distant from the ends to show the centre. Marks four feet from each end, on both sides of pool or playing area and imaginary lines between these marks to be called the "four-foot lines." Marks two feet from each end of the goals and imaginary lines from them at right angles to the four-foot lines. The spaces so bounded (four feet by eight feet) to be called "goal sections." Marks fifteen feet from the ends and imaginary lines between these marks to be called "fifteen-foot lines."

**Rule No. 3.—The Goals.** The goals shall be spaces four feet long, twelve inches high, marked "Goal" in large letters, at each end of the playing area, eighteen inches above the water and equally distant from either side. To score a "goal" the goal must be touched by the ball while it is in contact with the hand of a player from the other side.

**Rule No. 4.—The Teams. A.—**A team shall consist of six men, with two reserve men who may be substituted any time the ball is not in play. A player leaving the game cannot return. No prize shall be given to a member of the team who does not actively participate in the game.

**B.—**The start shall be made by both teams lining up at their respective ends, and the ball shall be placed in the centre of the tank or pool by the referee and held there with a pole fitted to a ring until the whistle is blown, start for the ball being made only at sound of the whistle. In case of a false start teams shall line up as before. Three false starts constitute a foul.

**C.—**After each goal and after time has been called by the referee for the purpose of cautioning general fouling, repairing of suits, introducing of substitutes, or taking a player

GOAL

GOAL  
SECTION

4 FT. LINE

15 FT. LINE

CENTRE LINE

15 FT. LINE

4 FT. LINE

GOAL  
SECTION

GOAL

from the game, the teams shall line up as at the start of the game. The referee, when he finds it necessary to caution one or more players may stop and start the game without lining up, if the general positions of ball and players remain unchanged.

Rule No. 5.—The Captains. The captains shall be playing members of the teams and shall toss for choice of ends, at start of play. The ends shall be changed in the second half and tossed for again if an extra period be played. The captain of either team may call for time at any period of the game, for the purpose of repairing suits and introducing substitutes, provided his side is in possession of the ball, by raising his hand and calling "time." All protests to officials must come through the captains. Any player questioning the decision of the officials shall be reprimanded for the first offence, and may be disqualified from further participation in the game for a second offence.

Rule No. 6.—The Time. The time of play shall be sixteen minutes' actual play, divided into two halves of eight minutes each, with an intermission of five minutes between. Time occupied by disputes, repairing suits, replacing men and lining up for a new start shall not be counted as time of play. In case of a tie score at the end of the second half, extra periods shall be played until one side scores, this score deciding the game. Time of play may be shortened or intermission lengthened by mutual agreement of captains, except in championship games.

Rule No. 7.—The Officials. A.—There shall be a referee and four goal judges. Each team shall appoint two goal judges, one to serve at each goal. It shall be the duty of the goal judges to notify the referee upon a goal being scored and only in case the judges disagree shall the referee have the power to decide whether the goal be fairly made or not. The judges may call the attention of the referee to fouls that escape his notice.

B.—The referee shall decide all fouls and shall caution the teams for the first offense and shall give the offended side a free try for goal for each succeeding foul. His decision is final and without appeal.

C.—The referee shall report in writing to the Registration Committee of the Association in whose territory the game is held, all players who are excluded from the game for any cause, giving full particulars of the occurrence.

D.—In all championship games the referee shall be appointed by the Championship Committee.

Rule No. 8.—The Ball in Play. A.—The ball shall be kept on or as near the surface as possible and shall never intentionally be carried under water. Under no circumstances shall the man swim more than eight feet under water with the ball, and then only when forced under by an opponent. No goal can be scored on an under-water pass.

B.—The ball going out of the playing area shall be returned to the place from which it was thrown and given to the opposite team unless this places them in possession of the ball within their opponents' four-foot line, when they shall receive the ball on the fifteen-foot line.

' Rule No. 9.—The Players. A.—No player shall be allowed inside the four-foot line until the ball is within it, the goal tenders, two in number, of the defending side alone being exempt from this rule. When the ball is within this line the goal tenders shall not be allowed artificial support other than the bottom of the pool or playing area. Exception: When one of the defending or one of the attacking players enters the four-foot zone by mistake, and corrects it at once, the mistake in no way affecting the play, the foul shall not be counted.

B.—No player shall tackle an opponent unless said opponent is within four feet of the ball, except when the ball is inside the goal section, when indiscriminate tackling within that space is allowed. A player, in covering an opponent, may block him but shall not lay hands on him except as above.

C.—No player shall hold onto the sides or ends of the tank except for the purpose of resting and shall take no part in the play while resting.

D.—A player put out of the game on account of roughness or continued fouling, cannot return to the game at the expiration of his time limit if the ball is within his own fifteen-foot line in possession of his opponents, nor can he re-enter the game until the ball so held passes out of the said fifteen-foot line.

Rule No. 10.—Fouls. A foul is the breaking of any rule. It shall be a foul to tackle an opponent not within four feet of the ball or to cross the four-foot line ahead of the ball unless forced over by an opponent; or to hold onto the sides of the

tank except for the purpose of resting, or to tackle an opponent by the costume. Unnecessary rough work, such as slugging, kicking, continuing to tackle a player after time has been called or the play stopped for any cause, may in the discretion of the referee, either be counted an ordinary foul, or he may put the offender or offenders out of the game for a specified period of time, or until a goal is scored or the half ends. During a free try for goal, if a man is put out of the game no player shall replace him inside the fifteen-foot line until the free try ends.

Exceptions.—If the defending side fouls after the ball is within their four-foot line and the goal is scored the foul shall not be counted. If, however, the attacking side fails at the goal they shall at once be given a free try. If the attacking side fouls and before the foul is called they make a goal the loss of this goal shall be the only penalty and no free try shall be given the offended side.

Rule No. 11.—Free Try. A "free try" for goal is given by lining up three men from the offended side outside their opponents' fifteen-foot line with the ball, and three men from the offending side behind their four-foot line, when the offended side may try for goal until one is scored or the ball goes outside the fifteen-foot line. Only three men from each side shall be within the fifteen-foot line until after the "free try" ends, i. e., until the goal is made or the ball passes outside the fifteen-foot line, when play is resumed by all players.

Rule No. 12.—Stopping Play. When for any reason the referee wishes to call time or stop the play during the half, a pistol shall be fired. This signal shall immediately render the ball dead, and the ball so stopped shall not again be put in play except by the referee.

## RELAY RACING RULES

---

1. A line shall be drawn twenty feet in front of each starting line. Between these two lines each runner must touch the succeeding runner. Failure to do this shall disqualify the team in that event. There shall be Judges of Relay Racing whose duties it shall be to see that all touches are properly made.

2. The same rules with reference to fouling, coaching or impeding a runner in any manner, apply to relay racing as to other running events.

3. In the case of a handicap relay race, the runner on the first relay is granted the total handicap allowed each team.

4. No member of a relay team, in order to relieve his teammate, can run back of the line. No man can run two relays in any one team.

5. Only those are allowed to run in the final heat of a Relay Race who have competed in the trial heats.

6. The positions of the teams must be drawn for.

7. In all Relay Races an announcement must be made as to what distance each man is to run in his relay. Any man failing to run the distance required shall cause his team to be disqualified. And the failing of any one man to run his full relay shall cause the team to be disqualified.

### EXPLANATION.

*Paragraph 2.* Each runner must actually touch the succeeding runner; overlapping or making an attempt and failing cannot be considered a touch-off. The twenty feet in front is given for the sole purpose of making a man wait to be touched and the referee has no other alternative than to disqualify an athlete who fails to touch the succeeding runner on his attempt, which latter, however, shall start from the starting line.

---

## STEEPLECHASING RULES

---

In the steeplechase, every competitor must go over or through the water, and any one who jumps to one side or the other of the water jump shall be disqualified by the Referee. The hurdles and jumps shall not be over three feet in height and there shall be twenty hurdles to every mile.

## ARTICLES OF ALLIANCE

BETWEEN THE

NORTH AMERICAN GYMNASTIC UNION

(TURNERBUND)

AND THE

AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

This Alliance is formed in the manner following:

## I.

REPRESENTATION OF N.A.G.U. AT MEETINGS OF A.A.U.

At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the North American Gymnastic Union shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly appointed alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

## II.

CONTINUOUS REPRESENTATION N.A.G.U. UPON BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
OF A.A.U.

From among these delegates one shall be chosen, in the manner and for such period as provided by the Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union, to be a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, and having voice and vote, privileges and duties equal to the other members of said Board in all matters which come before it, in accordance with the Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union.

## III.

CONTINUOUS REPRESENTATION OF A.A.U. IN ATHLETIC COMMITTEE  
OF N.A.G.U.

The Amateur Athletic Union shall be entitled to representation in the North American Gymnastic Union by means of a delegate to be appointed by the Board of Governors, in the same manner and for the same period as the standing committees of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, said representative to be a member of the General Committee on Athletics (Technisches Comité) of the North American Gymnastic Union, and shall be entitled to voice and vote in his own discretion upon all matters which come before it.



## IV.

## ELIGIBILITY OF N.A.G.U. MEMBERS IN A.A.U. COMPETITIONS.

Members of the club members of the North American Gymnastic Union shall be subject to test as to their eligibility to participate in athletic competitions approved by the Amateur Athletic Union exclusively, by the conditions of competition prescribed by the Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union.

## V.

## ELIGIBILITY OF A.A.U. MEMBERS IN N.A.G.U. COMPETITIONS.

Clubs or members of the club members of the Amateur Athletic Union, may participate in the athletic competitions of the North American Gymnastic Union, its District Associations (Bezirke) or Clubs (Vereine), when they conform to all the requirements of the Rules and Regulations governing such competitions, in the same manner as other competitors, or under such modification of said Rules and Regulations as may be approved by the authority under which such competitions are held.

## VI.

## TERMINABILITY OF ALLIANCE.

These Articles of Alliance shall be terminable by either party when, upon thirty days' written notice to the other, it voluntarily withdraws therefrom.

## VII.

The agitation for the introduction of a comprehensive system of physical education in the public schools of the cities of the United States engaged in by the North American Gymnastic Union is hereby endorsed, and the co-operation of the Amateur Athletic Union to its realization is herewith earnestly pledged.

HUGO MUENCH, *President North American G.U.*

HARRY McMILLAN, *President A.A.U.*

MAX HEMPEL, *Secretary North American G.U.*

J. E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary A.A.U.*

## ARTICLES OF ALLIANCE

BETWEEN THE

ATHLETIC LEAGUE OF YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN  
ASSOCIATIONS OF NORTH AMERICA

AND THE

AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES.

I. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the Athletic League of Young Men's Christian Associations shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

II. From among these delegates one shall be chosen to be a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have voice, vote and privilege equal to the other members of said Board upon matters coming before it.

III. All members of Amateur Athletic Union clubs entering Young Men's Christian Association League games shall be governed by the rules of the Athletic League of Young Men's Christian Associations, but members of Young Men's Christian Associations entering any games given under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union shall be governed by the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

IV. No member of any Young Men's Christian Association which is enrolled as a member of the Athletic League of Young Men's Christian Associations of North America shall be allowed to compete for any club in the Amateur Athletic Union, provided he has within one year competed for such Young Men's Christian Association, except the consent of the governing body of such Young Men's Christian Association be obtained.

V. No member of any Amateur Athletic Union club shall be allowed to represent any Young Men's Christian Association in games of any local branch of the Young Men's Christian Association Athletic League, provided he has within one year competed for any Amateur Athletic Union club, excepting with the consent of the Board of Governors of the athletic club which he last represented.

VI. Each party to this Alliance shall respect and enforce the penalties, suspensions and disqualifications imposed by the other party.

VII. Only those local Young Men's Christian Associations or branches which are enrolled as *bona fide* members of the Athletic League of Young Men's Christian Associations shall be entitled to the privileges and protection of this affiliation.

VIII. These Articles of Alliance may be terminated by either party upon thirty days' written notice to the other.

For the Amateur Athletic Union,

HARRY McMILLAN, *President.*

JAMES E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary.*

For the Athletic League of the Young Men's Christian Associations of North America,

FREDERIC B. PRATT,

*Chairman of the Governing Committee.*

## ARTICLES OF ALLIANCE

BETWEEN THE

INTERCOLLEGIATE ASSOCIATION OF AMATEUR  
ATHLETES OF AMERICA

AND THE

AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

I. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

II. From among these delegates one shall be chosen to become a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have voice, vote and privilege equal to the other members of said Board upon matters coming before it.

III. All members of Amateur Athletic Union clubs entering Intercollegiate games shall be governed by the rules of the Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America; but members of Association colleges entering Amateur Athletic Union games shall be governed by the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

IV. These Articles of Alliance shall be terminable by either party upon thirty days' written notice to the other.

(Duly executed by Presidents and Secretaries of Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America and Amateur Athletic Union.)

## ARTICLES OF ALLIANCE

BETWEEN THE

MILITARY ATHLETIC LEAGUE

AND THE

AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

I. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the Military Athletic League shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

II. From among these one shall be chosen to become a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have voice, vote and privilege equal to the other members of said Board upon all matters coming before it.

III. All games open only to members of the Military Athletic League shall be held under Military Athletic League rules; but games open to all amateurs shall be held under rules of the Amateur Athletic Union, and in games where both closed and open events are given, the rules of the Military Athletic League shall apply to the closed events and the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union to all others. The sanction and registration requirements of the Amateur Athletic Union shall not apply to Military Athletic League closed events.

IV. Each party to this Alliance shall respect and enforce all penalties of suspension and disqualification inflicted by the other party.

V. Competition by members of Military Athletic League organizations in closed games under its rules shall not be considered as competition from a club, as restricted by Article X., Section 2, of the Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union.

VI. These Articles of Alliance shall be terminated by either party upon thirty days' notice to the other.

C. H. LUSCOMB, *President Military A.L.*

JOHN J. DIXON, *Recording Secretary Military A.L.*

HARRY McMILLAN, *President A.A.U.*

J. E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary A.A.U.*

## ARTICLES OF ALLIANCE

BETWEEN THE

NATIONAL CYCLING ASSOCIATION

AND THE

AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

I. All cycling events in championship or other open meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union, or its associations or clubs, shall be given under the rules of the National Cycling Association, and all athletic events in any meeting given under the permit of the National Cycling Association, shall be under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

II. No athletic games, meetings, benefits or entertainments, which include or are held in connection with a cycling event or events, shall be recognized by the Amateur Athletic Union or by any of its associations in any case where a permit for such cycling event or events shall have been or shall be withheld or refused by the National Cycling Association, and in all cases where such athletic games, meetings, benefits or entertainments shall have been or shall be inadvertently recognized, the permit or recognition thereof shall be forthwith cancelled and annulled. No cycling event which is included in or run in connection with any programme of athletic games, meetings, benefits or entertainments, shall be recognized by the National Cycling Association in any case where permit or recognition of such games, meetings, benefits or entertainments shall have been or shall be withheld or refused by the Amateur Athletic Union, or by any of its associations, and in every case where cycling event or events shall have been or shall be inadvertently recognized by the National Cycling Association, such permit shall be forthwith cancelled and annulled.

III. Each party to this Alliance shall respect and enforce all penalties of suspension or disqualification inflicted by the other party.

IV. In case of a disagreement between the National Cycling Association and the Amateur Athletic Union upon any point covered by these articles, the same shall be submitted to three arbitrators, one to be selected by the Amateur Athletic Union.

V. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the National Cycling Association shall be entitled to representation

by not more than four delegates or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

From among these delegates one shall be chosen to become a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have voice, vote and privilege equal to the other members of said Board upon all matter coming before it.

VI. This Alliance shall be terminable by either party upon thirty days' notice to the other.

VII. This Alliance shall take effect when ratified by the representative governing boards of the organizations party thereto, and duly signed by the presidents of the Amateur Athletic Union and the National Cycling Association.

The National Cycling Association,

By

GEORGE J. COOKE, *President*.

A. G. BATCHELDER, *Chairman of Board of Control*.

The Amateur Athletic Union,

E. E. BABB, *President*.

JAMES E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary*.

(*Note*.—Paragraph V was inserted in above articles August 21, 1907.)



## ARTICLES OF ALLIANCE

BETWEEN THE

AMATEUR FENCERS' LEAGUE OF AMERICA

AND THE

AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES.

I. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the Amateur Fencers' League shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

II. From among these delegates one shall be chosen to become a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have vote, voice and privilege equal to the other members of said Board upon all matters coming before it.

III. All members of the clubs of the Amateur Athletic Union entering competitions of the Fencers' League shall be governed by the rules of the Fencers' League, and members of the Fencers' League competing in Amateur Athletic Union games shall be governed by the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

IV. The Amateur Athletic Union further agrees that all fencing championships and fencing competitions of any character, open or closed, shall be held under the rules of the Fencers' League.

V. Each party of this Alliance shall respect and enforce all penalties of suspension and disqualification inflicted by the other.

VI. These Articles of Alliance shall be terminated by either party upon thirty days' notice to the other party.

Signed on behalf of the Fencers' League,

GRAEME M. HAMMOND, *President*.  
W. SCOTT O'CONNOR, *Secretary*.

Signed on behalf of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States,

JOS. B. MACCABE, *President*.  
JAMES E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary*.

Dated, New York, October 16, 1905.

## ARTICLES OF ALLIANCE

BETWEEN THE

FEDERATION OF AMERICAN MOTORCYCLISTS

AND THE

AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES.

I. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the Federation of American Motorcyclists shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

II. From among these delegates one shall be chosen to become a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have vote, voice and privilege equal to the other members of the said Board upon all matters coming before it.

III. All members of the clubs of the Amateur Athletic Union, or registered athletes of the Associations of the Amateur Athletic Union, entering competitions of the Federation of American Motorcyclists, shall be governed by the rules of the Federation of American Motorcyclists, and members of the Federation of American Motorcyclists competing in Amateur Athletic Union games shall be governed by the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

IV. The Amateur Athletic Union further agrees that all motorcycling championships and motorcycling competitions of any character, open or closed, shall be held under the rules of the Federation of American Motorcyclists.

V. Each party of this Alliance shall respect and enforce all penalties of suspension or disqualification inflicted by the other.

VI. In case of a disagreement between the Federation of American Motorcyclists and the Amateur Athletic Union upon any point covered by these articles the same shall be submitted to three arbitrators, one to be selected by each party and the third by such representatives.

VII. These articles of Alliance shall be terminated by either party upon thirty days' notice to the other party.

Signed on behalf of the Federation of American Motorcyclists,

R. G. BETTS, *President.*

H. J. WEHMAN, *Secretary.*

Signed on behalf of the Amateur Athletic Union,

J. B. MACCABE, *President.*

J. E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary.*

## ARTICLES OF ALLIANCE

BETWEEN THE

ATHLETIC LEAGUE OF THE CATHOLIC YOUNG MEN'S  
NATIONAL UNION

AND THE

AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

I. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

II. From among these one shall be chosen to become a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have voice, vote and privilege equal to the other members of the said Board upon all matters coming before it.

III. All games open only to members of organizations enrolled in the Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union shall be governed by the rules of the Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union, but members of organizations enrolled in the Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union entering games given under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union shall be governed by the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

IV. No member of any organization which is enrolled in the Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union shall be allowed to compete for any club in the Amateur Athletic Union within one year after he has represented in any competition an organization enrolled in the Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union.

V. No member of any Amateur Athletic Union Club shall be allowed to represent any organization enrolled in the Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union in games held under the authority or sanction of the Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union within three months after he has represented in competition any Amateur Athletic Union Club; but no athlete who so represents a school, high school, college, or any other institution of learning, shall thereby be debarred from representing, at the same time, an organization

enrolled in the Catholic Amateur Athletic League in games open only to members of the said Catholic Amateur Athletic League.

VI. Sanctions must be obtained from the Amateur Athletic Union for all meets held by any organization enrolled in the Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union at which persons other than members of organizations enrolled in the said Athletic League of the Catholic Young Men's National Union shall be allowed to take part, but no charge for such sanction shall be made and all such meets shall be governed by the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

VII. Each party to this Alliance shall respectfully enforce the penalties, suspensions and disqualifications imposed by the other party, but offenders against Amateur Athletic Union rules may be reinstated only by the Amateur Athletic Union.

VIII. These Articles of Alliance may be terminated by either party upon thirty days' written notice to the other.

For the Amateur Athletic Union—

JAMES E. SULLIVAN, *President.*

JOHN J. DIXON, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

For the Catholic Amateur Athletic League—

MICHAEL J. SLATTERY, *President.*

W. C. SULLIVAN, *Chairman Governing Board.*

## ARTICLES OF ALLIANCE

BETWEEN THE

AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES

AND THE

INTERNATIONAL SKATING UNION OF AMERICA.

---

I. The Amateur Athletic Union of the United States of America and the International Skating Union of America mutually recognize each other as the sole governing bodies of athletics and skating in America.

II. It is further agreed that the International Skating Union and its allied bodies do hereby recognize the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States as the sole controlling body over athletic sports in America, and further agree to recognize the decisions, rulings, disqualifications and suspensions of the Amateur Athletic Union.

III. The Amateur Athletic Union of the United States and its allied bodies do hereby recognize the International Skating Union of America and its allied bodies as having sole control over ice and roller skating throughout America, and further agree to recognize the decisions, rulings, suspensions and disqualifications of the International Skating Union.

IV. It is understood and agreed that all games of Basket Ball shall be held under the exclusive jurisdiction of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States.

V. These articles of alliance may be terminated by either party upon thirty days' notice to the other party.

For the Amateur Athletic Union—

JAMES E. SULLIVAN, *President.*

JOHN J. DIXON, *Secretary.*

For the International Skating Union— ..

DAVID H. SLAYBACK, *President.*

FRED H. TUCKER, JR., *Secretary.*

# FORM OF CONSTITUTION FOR ACTIVE ASSOCIATIONS

---

## ARTICLE I.

### NAME.

This organization shall be known as the

## ARTICLE II.

### OBJECTS.

The objects of this Association are:

1. To foster and improve amateur athletics throughout its territory, in accordance with the standards and under the rules prescribed by the Amateur Athletic Union.
2. To protect and promote the mutual interests of its members.
3. To institute, regulate and award the amateur athletic championship of this Association.

## ARTICLE III.

### TERRITORY.

Until (1) the members of this Association shall fall below four in number; or (2) until the Amateur Athletic Union, under the provisions of its Constitution, shall allot a portion or portions of said territory to a new association or to new associations formed therein and admitted to active membership in said Amateur Athletic Union, the territory under the jurisdiction of this Association shall be

## ARTICLE IV.

### MEMBERSHIP.

1. The membership of this Association shall be limited to amateur organizations promoting some branch or branches of amateur athletic sports.

2. This Association, through its Board of Managers, shall be the sole judge of the qualifications of applicants for membership herein and of the qualification of members to continue herein.

3. Each member of this Association shall be sole judge of the qualifications of individuals to become and continue members of such organization.

4. Applications for membership shall be in the form prescribed by the By-Laws of this Association, and acceptance of

membership shall bind such organization to abide by the Constitution, By-Laws and Rules of the Amateur Athletic Union and of this Association, and to accept and enforce all decisions affecting or relating to such organization that may be made pursuant thereto by the Board of Governors of the A. A. U., or by the Board of Managers of this Association.

5. Any violation by any member of this Association of the Constitution, By-Laws or Rules of this Association, or order of its Board of Managers made in conformity therewith shall render such member liable to suspension by the Board of Managers, until the next annual or special meeting of this Association, and to expulsion by a two-thirds vote of all the members represented at such meeting.

## ARTICLE V.

### REPRESENTATION OF MEMBERS.

1. Every member of this Association must appoint three delegates to represent it at meetings of this Association, and such delegates must be members in good standing of such organization and may also appoint three alternates of such delegates, who must be members of such organization or of some other member in this Association, except that no member of the Board of Managers shall be appointed an alternate. All the representatives of one member shall collectively have one vote. All delegates and alternates shall represent their respective organizations until withdrawn.

2. The appointment of every delegate and alternate shall be in writing, duly certified by the chief executive officer or secretary of the appointing member.

3. All members of the Board of Managers shall be elected from the duly appointed delegates. No alternate shall be elected a member of the Board.

4. Election of members of the Board of Managers shall only occur at the annual meeting and by a majority vote of organizations represented and entitled to vote, except that the Board of Managers shall have power to fill vacancies, arising from any cause, from among the delegates to the Association.

5. Any member may at any time, by written notice, addressed to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Association and signed by the chief executive officer or secretary of such member, withdraw any or all of its delegates, provided a like number of newly appointed delegates be at the same time substituted for those withdrawn; and if any delegate thus withdrawn be at the time a member of the Board of Managers, the Board shall fill the vacancy as provided in Section 4 of this Article.



## ARTICLE VI.

## MANAGEMENT.

The management of the affairs of this Association shall be delegated to a Board of Managers, consisting of not more than fifteen members.

The Board of Managers so chosen, shall, from among their number, elect a President, Vice-President, and a Secretary-Treasurer, each of whom shall serve for a term of one year or until his successor is chosen, and each of whom shall perform the duties prescribed by the By-Laws.

## ARTICLE VII.

## DUTIES AND POWERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

The Board of Managers shall, in addition to the duties and powers elsewhere in this Constitution prescribed, have power and it shall be their duty:

1. To admit to membership any organization eligible under this Constitution applying therefore, if they deem proper.
2. To impose and enforce penalties for any violation of the Constitution or By-Laws of this Association.
3. To reject any entries (if deemed objectionable) at any Association Championship meeting, and to delegate this power to its committees.
4. To remove from office, by a two-thirds vote, any member of the Board of Managers who, by neglect of duty, or by conduct tending to impair his usefulness as a member of such Board, shall be deemed to have forfeited his position.
5. To fill all vacancies in the Board of Managers occurring from any cause.
6. To collect the dues and funds of the Association and to expend the same.
7. To call regular and special meetings of this Association, and to fix the time and place for holding all meetings not fixed by this Constitution.
8. To institute, locate, conduct and manage all Association championship meetings.
9. To explain, define and interpret any provision of the Constitution or By-Laws of this Association, upon request of a member.

## ARTICLE VIII.

## JURISDICTION.

This Association shall have jurisdiction throughout its territory over the athletic sports and exercises enumerated in the Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union, and subject to the

provisions of such Constitution, By-Laws and Rules relating thereto.

## ARTICLE IX.

### CONDITIONS OF COMPETITION.

1. The conditions of competition in and the rules governing any athletic meeting, game or entertainment given or sanctioned by this Association or its members, shall be those prescribed in the Constitution, By-Laws, and Rules of the Amateur Athletic Union; provided, however, that any member may reject from its games any entry deemed objectionable.

No person shall be eligible to compete in any Association Championships, except by unanimous vote of the Board of Managers, unless he is a member of one of the members of the Association.

## ARTICLE X.

### DUES AND EXPENSES.

1. Every club member shall annually pay to the Secretary-Treasurer, at least ten days before the annual meeting, \$7.50 as annual dues; provided, that every applicant for membership shall remit with its application to the Secretary-Treasurer the amount of its annual dues.

2. A failure to pay said dues within the time prescribed shall operate to prevent a representation of and a vote by the delinquent member at any meeting of the Association; and a continued indebtedness for dues or other charges for a period of three months, shall operate as a loss of membership by the delinquent member.

3. The receipts from all sources shall be devoted to defraying the cost of Association championship medals or other tokens, annual dues to the Amateur Athletic Union, and for printing and other necessary expenses incurred by the Board for this Association. All expenses incurred by delegates in attending meetings of this Association and by members of the Board of Managers in attending meetings of the Board, may be paid by their respective clubs from which such delegates or managers were appointed or chosen.

## ARTICLE XI.

### MEETINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

1. The annual meeting of this Association shall be held on the third Monday in September in each year.

2. Special meetings of this Association may be called by a majority vote of the Board of Managers, and upon the written request of at least one-third of all members of this Association

must be called, the notice to contain the date and location of such meeting, and a statement of the object thereof.

3. Fifteen days' notice of every meeting of this Association shall be mailed by the Secretary-Treasurer at the time fixed by this Article to the Secretary, every member of this Association, and every such member shall promptly notify the Secretary-Treasurer of this Association of any change in office or address of its Secretary; and a notice mailed by the Secretary-Treasurer of this Association to the address last given by such member shall be deemed a full compliance on his part with the requirements of this Constitution and of the By-Laws hereunder, as to sending such notices.

4. At the meetings of this Association the following shall be the order of business:

- (1) Roll Call of Delegates.
- (2) Reading of Minutes.
- (3) Report of Board of Managers.
- (4) Secretary-Treasurer's Report.
- (5) Reports of Committees.
- (6) Resolutions, Orders and General Business.
- (7) Election of Handicapper or Handicappers.
- (8) Election of Board of Managers (if annual meeting).
- (9) Adjournment.

5. In the interval between two annual meetings of the Association, any action that might be lawfully taken at a special meeting may be so taken by mail or telegraph vote, provided that where this constitution requires a majority vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a majority vote of all members of the Association voting, and where this Constitution requires a two-thirds vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a two-thirds vote of all members of the Association voting, and provided, further, that in every instance such mail or telegraph vote shall be taken by the Secretary-Treasurer, and the ballots of each member must be preserved in his files.

## ARTICLE XII.

### PROCEEDINGS OF BOARD OF MANAGERS.

1. The annual meeting of the Board of Managers shall be convened as soon as possible after the adjournment of the annual meeting of this Association.

2. Special meetings may be called by the President upon not less than ten days' notice being given by the Secretary-Treasurer to each member of the Board of such meeting and of the object

thereof. At any such meeting the members of the Board answering roll call shall constitute a quorum.

3. In the interval between two meetings of the Board, any action that might be lawfully taken at a special meeting of the Board may be so taken by mail vote, provided that where this Constitution requires a majority vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a majority vote of all members of the Board voting; and where this Constitution requires a two-thirds vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a two-thirds vote of all members of the Board voting; and provided, that in cases where the President may deem it necessary, a vote may be taken by telegraph instead of mail; in such cases the vote to close within forty-eight hours, and provided, further, that in every instance, such mail or telegraph vote shall be taken by the Secretary-Treasurer, and the ballots of each member of the Board must be preserved in his files.

### ARTICLE XIII.

#### AMENDMENTS.

1. No amendment shall be made to this Constitution at any meeting except by a two-thirds vote of the members represented; or by a mail vote except by a two-thirds vote of all the members of the Association. And before a vote is taken on any proposed amendment, by mail vote or at a meeting, the said proposed amendment must have been submitted to the Board of Managers, and at least thirty days' notice thereof given by the Board to all members of the Association.

2. No amendment shall take effect until approved by a majority of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union.

## FORM OF BY-LAWS FOR ACTIVE ASSOCIATIONS

---

### ARTICLE I.

#### MANAGERS.

1. The Board of Managers of the Association shall consist of ——— members.

2. Said Board of Managers shall be elected by ballot at each annual meeting of this Association by a majority vote of the clubs legally represented, and shall hold office for one year, or until their successors are elected.

3. Vacancies in the Board of Managers shall be filled by the Board until the next annual meeting.

### ARTICLE II.

#### OFFICERS.

1. The officers of this Association, viz., President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, shall be elected by ballot by a majority vote at the annual meeting of the Board of Managers.

2. The President may order meetings of the Board of Managers where and when he shall deem necessary; shall preside at all meetings of said Board and of the Association, and generally shall perform such other duties as appertain to the office of President.

3. The Vice-President shall have the power to perform the duties of the President in the absence or inability to act of the latter.

4. The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep the records of the Association and the Board of Managers, conduct all official correspondence; issue notice of all meetings of this Association and said Board, keep a complete record of all athletic events held under the auspices of this Association, and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Constitution and By-Laws of said Association.

The Secretary-Treasurer shall receive all the moneys of this Association and shall pay all bills approved by the Finance Committee or by the Board of Managers, provided that necessary minor expenses, which may be paid by any committee, may be turned into the Secretary-Treasurer as cash if recorded in detail, duly attested by the Committee and approved by the Board.

He shall, whenever required by the Board or its Finance Committee, submit and turn over to said Committee or the Board,

all moneys, accounts, books, papers, vouchers and records, including bank and check books, appertaining to his office, and shall turn over the same to his successor when elected. He shall be bonded (at the expense of the Association), for an amount to be designated by the Board of Managers, not less than \$1,000.

### ARTICLE III.

#### COMMITTEES AND HANDICAPPERS.

1. There shall be appointed by the President, with the approval of the Board, a Finance Committee, which shall, within two weeks next preceding the date of the annual meeting each year, audit and examine the accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer, and make its report to the Board of Managers prior to the annual meeting next ensuing.

Said Committee shall also at other times, when requested by the Board, make an examination of the accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer, and report to the Board thereon, and may in such case require the Secretary-Treasurer to turn over to it all moneys, accounts, books, papers, vouchers and records appertaining to his office.

2. The Board of Managers shall elect from among its members a Registration Committee of three, which committee shall have the powers and duties as defined in Article XI. of the Constitution of the A. A. U.

3. The President shall also appoint a Committee on Records, a Committee on Legislation, a Committee on Membership and Investigation, and such other committees as shall be designated by the Board of Managers; the number constituting each of said committees to be fixed by the President, with the approval of the Board.

4. There shall be elected by ballot at each annual meeting one or more handicappers, who shall hold office for one year, or until their successors shall be elected.

### ARTICLE IV.

#### MEMBERSHIP IN THE ASSOCIATION.

Any organization eligible under the Constitution of the Union and of this Association desiring to become a member of the Association, shall make application in writing to the Secretary-Treasurer declaring:

(a) Its name, location, the number of its members, and the names of its officers.

(b) Date of its organization and its purposes.

(c) That it will, if elected a member of the Association, abide by the Constitution, By-Laws and Rules of the Union and Association, and will respect, abide by and enforce all decisions of the Union and Board of Managers of this Association and the decisions of the Registration Committees of the Union.

It shall transmit at same time the dues required by the Constitution of this Association, and a copy of its Constitution and By-Laws. Such application shall be immediately referred by the Secretary-Treasurer to the proper committee to investigate and report.

## ARTICLE V.

### ORDER OF BUSINESS.

Order of business at all meetings of the Board of Managers shall be as follows:

- (a) Roll Call.
- (b) Reading of Minutes.
- (c) Reports of Officers and Committees.
- (d) Unfinished Business.
- (e) Election to fill Vacancies.
- (f) New Business.

## ARTICLE VI.

### CHAMPIONSHIP MEETINGS.

1. This Association must hold annually on the Saturday preceding the third Monday in September, a field and track championship meeting, at such place and including such events as they may determine, unless otherwise sanctioned by the Registration Committee.

They may hold such other indoor and outdoor championship meetings as they may deem best.

At least thirty days' notice of all such championship games shall be given to all members of this Association.

2. Such championship meetings shall be in charge of a Committee appointed by the Board of Managers, which Committee shall not be restricted to members of said Board, except that the Chairman of said Committee shall be a member of said Board.

3. All entries shall be sent to the Chairman of said Committee, which Committee may reject any entries which it may deem objectionable. Said Committee shall receive all protests and transmit them to the Registration Committee for final action at once, with such report or recommendations as it may deem proper.



4. Said Committee shall, subject to the approval of the Board of Managers, choose the officers at all championship meetings.

## ARTICLE VII.

### AMENDMENTS.

These By-Laws may be amended at any meeting of the Board by a two-thirds vote of the members present, or by a mail vote, by a two-thirds vote of the members voting, provided that at least ten days' notice shall be given to every member of the Board of the proposed amendment; but no amendment shall be operative until approved by the Board of Governors of the A. A. U. The number of the Board of Managers, however, shall be changed only by a meeting of this Association.

## WHEN AN AMATEUR BECOMES A PROFESSIONAL

---

The Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, without enlarging or diminishing or in any way modifying the provisions of the Constitution, By-Laws and General Rules, to which for more explicit information reference must always be had, hereby authorizes the following as a

*Summary of the tests which have been applied in the determination of questions of amateur standing.*

An athlete becomes a professional if he

(1) Enters a competition for money or for prizes of more than \$35 in value. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (1), Secs. 3, 4.)

(2) Sells or pawns his prizes. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1, (4).)

(3) Accepts a purse of money (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (1).)

(4) Enters a competition under a false name. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (2).)

(5) Enters a competition open to a professional, or knowingly competes with a professional. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (3).)

(6) Issues a challenge to compete for money or its equivalent. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (4).)

(7) Receives reward for becoming or continuing a member of an Athletic Organization. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (1).)

(8) Teaches, trains, or coaches in an athletic sport for money or any valuable consideration. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (1).)

An athlete is disqualified from competing as an amateur who has committed any of the following acts:

(1) Entering or competing against others than registered amateurs in good standing. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (6), Sec. 2, General Rule 1).

(2) Competing from an organization.

(a) In whose employ he is. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (1).)

(b) In which he is not a member in good standing. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (2).)

(c) When he has competed from another organization within three months. (Art. X, Sec. 2.)

(d) When he has competed from another existing organization within a year, except upon written release from that organization. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 2.)

(3) Violating the rules of affiliated bodies when in their games. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 4.)

(4) Acting in a discourteous or unfair manner. (Const., Art. XI, Secs. 11-12.)

(5) Competing when knowingly under suspension. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 4; Art. XI, Sec. 9, General Rule 1.)

(6) Competing in games not duly authorized. (General Rule 1.)

(7) Entering open games when unregistered. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (6).)

(8) Refusing to testify. (Const., Art. XI, Sec. 10.)

For the purpose of defining the position of the Amateur Athletic Union in regard to certain matters which have been the subject of some discussion, the following construction of our Constitution, By-Laws and Rules is authorized and promulgated:

(1) In sports over which the Amateur Athletic Union has not assumed jurisdiction, the following are recognized as governing bodies:

National Association of Amateur Oarsmen.

United States Golf Association.

United States National Lawn Tennis Association.

National Archery Association.

National Roque Association.

Amateur Fencers League of America.

The Amateur Athletic Union recognizes the right of collegiate associations and scholastic associations to govern themselves and to compete among themselves without registration or sanction of the Amateur Athletic Union; but teams other than track teams duly authorized to represent an educational institution may only compete with teams of outside organizations when such latter teams are duly registered.

Unless the team representing the educational institution is properly authorized to represent its institution, both teams must be registered.

At all meetings held under the management of educational institutions all athletes competing who are not members of educational institutions must be registered.

An athlete cannot compete as an amateur who has coached or instructed for money or received excessive expenses, or played with or against professionals in baseball or football, except that this shall not apply to the individuals of a team composed entirely of amateurs which has played against a professional team. A single professional player on a team makes the team professional.

## SPECIAL LEGISLATION AUTHORIZED BY THE A. A. U.

---

### *For the Metropolitan Association.*

Add to Article 6, of the Constitution of the Metropolitan Association, the following:

"At the first meeting of the Board of Managers, or as soon thereafter as possible, the President shall appoint three delegates-at-large, who shall have all the rights and privileges of the other members of the Board, and shall each have one vote."

Adopted November, 1902.

Amend By-Laws, Article 1, "Managers," Section 1, to read as follows:

"The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each active member and three Delegates-at-Large, who shall be appointed by the President."

Adopted February, 1905.

### *For the Pacific Association.*

Amend Article I, Section 1, of the by-laws of the Pacific Association to read as follows: The Board of Managers of this association shall consist of one member from each active member and seven Delegates-at-Large who shall be appointed annually by the President. The Delegates-at-Large shall have the same privileges as the other members of the Board of Managers.

Section 2. Said Board of Managers shall be elected by ballot at each annual meeting of this association by a majority vote of the clubs legally represented, and shall hold office for one year, or until their successors are elected.

3. Vacancies in the Board of Managers shall be filled by the Board until the next annual meeting. Vacancies in the Delegates-at-Large shall be filled by the appointment of the President.

Adopted November, 1908.

### *For the Central Association.*

"Resolved, That the Central Association be given consent to change its rules so that the first year's dues for membership in the Association shall be \$10.00, and thereafter \$7.50, as heretofore."

Adopted November, 1903.

Amend By-Laws, Article I, "Managers," Section 1, to read as follows: "The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each active member and three delegates-at-large, who shall be appointed by the President; such delegates must be members in good standing of clubs that are active members of the Central Association.

"The Delegates-at-Large shall have all the privileges and rights of the other members of the board, and shall each have one vote at all of the meetings of the Board of Managers, and one vote collectively at the annual meetings of the Association."

Amend Constitution, Art. IX, Section 2—"No person shall be eligible to compete in any Association championships except by two thirds vote of the Board of Managers voting, unless he is a member of one of the members of the Association."

Amend By-Laws, Art. VI, Sec. 1, Championship Meetings—"This Association shall hold annually at such times as the Board of Managers deem best, a field and track championship meeting, at such place and including such events as they may determine."

Adopted July 22, 1906.

Amend By-Laws, Article I, "Managers," by adding after the words "Central Association" the words "and ex-Presidents of the Association" and adding after the words "Delegates-at-Large" the words "and ex-Presidents." The amended By-Law, Article I, Managers, Sections I and II, to read as follows:

The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each active member and three delegates-at-large, who shall be appointed by the President; such delegates must be members in good standing of clubs that are active members of the Central Association, and the ex-President of the Association.

The Delegates-at-Large and ex-Presidents shall have all the privileges and rights of the members of the Board, and shall each have one vote at all the meetings of the Board of Managers and one vote collectively at the annual meetings of the Association.

Adopted November, 1910.

#### *For the South Atlantic Association.*

The South Atlantic Association has been given permission to change its rules to allow the payment of the annual dues on or before the date of the annual meeting.

Adopted, 1902.

Amend By-Laws, Art. I, Sec. 1, "Managers" to read as follows: "The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each active member and three Delegates-at-Large who shall be appointed by the President, Vice-President

and Secretary-Treasurer, jointly; such delegates must be members in good standing of clubs that are active members of the South Atlantic Association."

"The Delegates-at-Large shall have all the privileges and rights of the other members of the Board, and shall each have one vote at all of the meetings of the Board of Managers, and one vote collectively at the annual meetings of the Association."

Adopted November 15, 1906.

Amend Article I, Section 1, of the By-Laws to read as follows: "The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each active member, ex-Presidents of the Association, who shall have served a full term and are members in good standing of an organization that is a member of this Association and three delegates-at-large, who shall be appointed by the President, Vice-President and Secretary-Treasurer jointly. Such delegates must be members in good standing of clubs that are active members of the South Atlantic Association. The ex-Presidents and the Delegates-at-Large shall have all the privileges and rights of the other members of the Board, and shall each have one vote at all the meetings of the Board of Managers, and at the annual meeting of the Association the ex-Presidents shall have one vote collectively and the Delegates-at-Large one vote collectively.

Adopted November 4, 1909.

*For the New England Association.*

Add to Article 6 of the Constitution the following:

At the first meeting of the Board of Managers, or as soon thereafter as possible, the President shall appoint (3) delegates-at-large who shall have all the rights and privileges of other members of the Board, and shall each have one vote.

Strike out in Article 10, Sec. 1, second line, "at least ten days before" and insert "on or before the date of" so it shall read as follows:—Every club member shall annually pay to the Secretary-Treasurer on or before the annual meeting, \$7.50 annual dues.

Adopted November, 1907.

*For the Middle Atlantic Association.*

Amend By-Laws, Section 1, Article 1, to read as follows:

"The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each organization in good standing."

Adopted November, 1907.

Amend Section 1, Article I, of the constitution to read as follows:

The Board of Managers of this association shall consist of one member from each organization in good standing, and three

Delegates-at-Large to be appointed by the President, who shall have all the rights and privileges of other members of the Board.

Adopted November, 1908.

*For the Western Association.*

Amend Article I, Section 1, of the constitution to read as follows:

"The Board of Managers of this association shall consist of one member from each active association and five delegates-at-large to be nominated by the President at the first meeting after the annual meeting. Delegates-at-Large shall have the same privileges as other members of the Board of Managers."

Amend the By-Laws, Article VI, Section 1: "The Association shall hold annually at such times as the Board of Managers deem best, a field and track championship meeting at such places and including such events as they may determine."

"The Board of Managers at its first meeting succeeding the Annual Meeting shall elect an Auxiliary Board of ten members representing the Public and Parochial schools. The duties of this auxiliary board shall be to act on invitation in an advisory capacity for the promotion of athletics in the Public and Parochial schools. Its members will not be entitled to vote on A.A.U. matters."

Adopted November, 1908.

*For the Southern Pacific Association.*

Add to Article VI of the Constitution:

"Five delegates-at-large shall be elected annually by the Board of Managers. The delegates-at-large so elected shall have the same privileges as the Board of Managers."

Adopted February, 1910.



.....

**To the Secretary of the Association  
of the Amateur Athletic Union:**

Dear Sir:

The.....hereby makes application for membership in the.....Association of the Amateur Athletic Union, the information required to accompany application being given below. You will find enclosed check for \$...., the amount of the first year's dues and a copy of our Constitution and By-Laws.

Name of Club .....

Location .....

Date of Club's organization and its purpose.....

.....  
.....  
.....

Will the club, if elected, abide by the Constitution, By-Laws and Rules of the Amateur Athletic Union and Association, and respect, abide and enforce all decisions of the Union and Board of Managers of the Association and decisions of the Registration Committee?

.....

.....

*Signature of Secretary.*

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY  
GROUP XII. No. 331

# Schoolyard Athletics

By JAMES E. SULLIVAN

Sec'y-Treas. Amateur Athletic Union; Member Board of Education Greater New York

THE great interest in athletics that has developed in the public schools within re-

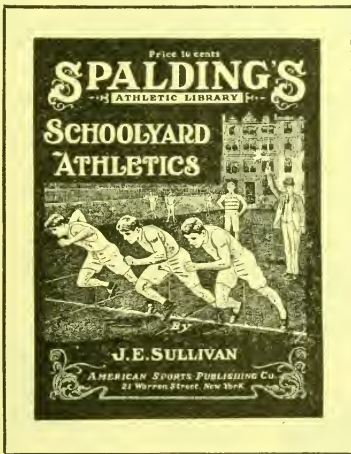
cent years has led to the compilation of this book with a view to the systemization of the various events that form the distinctively athletic feature of school recreation. With its aid any teacher should be able to conduct a successful meet, while the

directions given for becoming expert in the various lines will appeal to the pupil. Some of the leading athletes have contributed chapters on

their specialties: Ray Ewry, holder of the world's high jump record, tells how to

practice for that event; Harry Hillman, holder of the hurdle and three-legged records, gives hints on hurdle racing and three-legged racing; Martin Sheridan, all-around champion of America, gives directions for putting the shot; Harry F. Porter,

high jump expert, describes how to become proficient in that event. Book is illustrated with photos taken especially for it in public school yards.



PRICE 10 CENTS

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding "Olympic Championship" Running and Walking Shoes

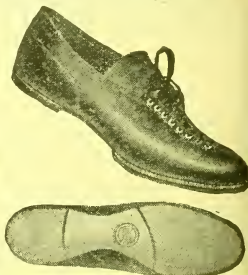
All of these shoes are hand made. Finest kangaroo leather uppers and best white oak leather soles. They are the same style shoes that we supplied to the American athletes who were so successful at the last Olympic Games in London, and they are worn in competition by all prominent athletes in this country.



No. 2-O



No. 14C



No. 14W

## Spalding "Olympic Championship"

**No. 2-O. "Sprint" Running Shoe.** Extremely light and glove fitting. Hand made steel spikes firmly riveted on This shoe is worn by all champions in sprint and short distance races.  
Per pair, **\$6.00**

**No. 14C. "Distance" Running Shoe.** For distance races on athletic tracks. Low, broad heel, flexible shank. Hand made steel spikes in sole. No spikes in heel.  
Per pair, **\$6.00**

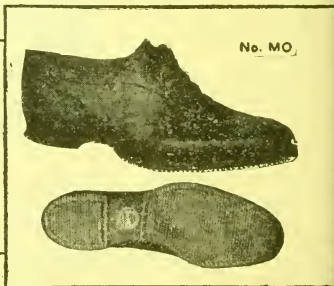
**No. 14W. Walking Shoe.** For competition and match races. This style shoe is used by all champion walkers.  
Per pair, **\$5.00**

# Spalding MARATHON "Magadon" LONG DISTANCE Running Shoes



No. MH

Keep the uppers of all Running Shoes soft and pliable by using SPALDING WATERPROOF OIL. It will greatly add to wear of shoes.  
Per Can, 25c.



No. MO

## Spalding "Marathon" Long Distance Running Shoes

**No. MH.** High cut but light in weight. Well finished inside so as not to hurt the feet in a long race, especially over uneven roads. Corrugated rubber tap sole, and light leather heel covered with rubber; special quality black calfskin uppers. Hand sewed. Pair, **\$5.00**

**No. MO.** Low cut, otherwise same as No. MH. This shoe being low cut is lighter than the regular high cut of same grade. It is made so that it will not chafe, and is recommended where lightness is particularly desired in a Marathon run. Hand sewed. Pair, **\$5.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

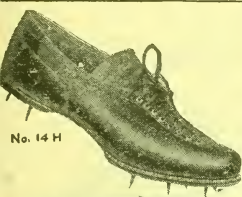
**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

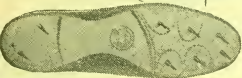
Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE **THE SPALDING**  **TRADE-MARK** GUARANTEES QUALITY

# Spalding "Olympic" Jumping and Hurdling Shoes



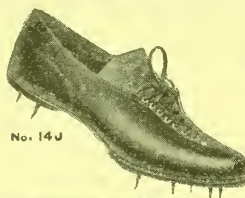
No. 14 H



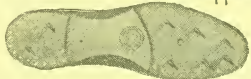
## SPALDING "OLYMPIC CHAMPIONSHIP"

**No. 14H. Jumping Shoe.** Specially stiffened sole. Hand made steel spikes placed according to latest ideas of champion jumpers. This is also the correct shoe to use for shot putting and weight and hammer throwing.

Per pair, **\$6.00**



No. 14 J



## SPALDING JUMPING SHOE

**No. 14J. Calfskin Jumping Shoe.** Partly machine made. Satisfactory quality and durable.

Per pair, **\$4.50**



## SPALDING "OLYMPIC CHAMPIONSHIP"

**No. 14F. Hurdling Shoe.** Made on same last as our Sprint Running Shoe. Hand made steel spikes. A really perfect shoe for hurdling. Made to order only. Not carried in stock.

Per pair, **\$6.00**

# SPALDING POLE VAULTING AND RUNNING SHOES



## SPALDING "OLYMPIC CHAMPIONSHIP"

**No. 14V. Pole Vaulting Shoe.** High cut; special last; hand made; finest kangaroo leather uppers and best white oak leather soles. This is the style shoe we supply to the record holders for pole vaulting. Steel spikes in sole; one spike in heel. Made to order only; not carried in stock.

Per pair, **\$6.00**

## SPALDING RUNNING SHOES

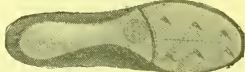
**No. 10. Finest Calfskin Running Shoe.** Light weight; hand made; steel spikes.

Per pair, **\$6.00**

the uppers and soles of all Running, Jumping and Vaulting Shoes should be kept soft and pliable by using **SPALDING WATERPROOF OIL**. It prevents deterioration of the leather due to perspiration. Per can, 25 Cents.



No. 10



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING

## Indoor Running and Jumping Shoes



No. 111



No. 111. Spalding Indoor Running Shoe. Calfskin, special corrugated rubber sole, with spikes. Per pair, \$4.00

No. 210. Spalding Indoor Jumping Shoe. Hand made. Calfskin uppers; rubber tap sole and rubber heel. Pair, \$5.00

### CHAMOIS PUSHERS

No. 5. Fine chamois skin. Used with running, walking, jumping and other athletic shoes. Pair, 25c.



No. 210



**PROTECTION FOR  
RUNNING SHOE SPIKES**  
No. N. Thick wood, shaped and perforated to accommodate spikes. Pair, 50c.

### CORK ATHLETIC GRIPS

No. 2. Best quality cork, with elastic bands. Per pair, 20c.

No. 1. Selected cork, shaped. Per pair, 15c.



No. 112



No. 112. Spalding Indoor Running Shoe. Good leather; with rubber tap sole. No spikes.

Pair, \$3.00 ★ \$32.40 Doz.

No. 114. Spalding Indoor Running Shoe. Leather uppers; rubber tap sole. No spikes.

Pair, \$2.50 ★ \$27.00 Doz.

### JUVENILE INDOOR RUNNING SHOES

No. 115. Leather, good quality, without spikes. Sizes, 12 to 5 only. Per pair, \$2.00



No. 114



For Indoor Shoes, especially when the feet perspire, the uppers should be kept soft and pliable with **SPALDING WATERPROOF OIL**. It will extend the life of shoes. Per can, 25c.

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



No. 11 T



### Running Shoes

No. 11 T. Calfskin, machine made, solid leather tap sole holds spikes firmly in place.

Per pair, \$4.00

★ \$42.00 Doz.

No. 11. Calfskin, machine made.

Per pair, \$3.00

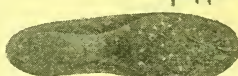
★ \$30.00 Doz.

### Juvenile Running Shoes

No. 12. Outdoor Leather Running Shoes, complete with spikes, in sizes 12 to 5 only. Pair, \$2.50



No. 11



### Spalding Running Pants.

- |   |                  |                |
|---|------------------|----------------|
| No. 1. White or Black Sateen, fly front, lace back. . .                                       | Per pair, \$1.25 | ★ \$12.00 Doz. |
| No. 2. White or Black Sateen, fly front, lace back. . .                                       | 1.00             | ★ 10.00 "      |
| No. 3. White or Black Silesia, fly front, lace back. . .                                      | .75              | ★ 7.80 "       |
| No. 4. White, Black or Gray Silesia, fly front, lace back. "                                  | .50              | ★ 5.00 "       |
| No. 44. Same quality as No. 4, but in juvenile sizes, not over 26-inch waist . . . . .        | .45              |                |
| Silk Ribbon Stripes down sides or around waist of any of these running pants. . . . . Extra " | .25              | ★ 2.40 "       |

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one half-dozen or more.

Quantity prices not allowed on items not marked with ★

## BOOKS ON ATHLETICS

### Schoolyard Athletics

By James E. Sullivan, Secretary-Treasurer of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States and member of the Board of Education of Greater New York. Endorsed by leading educators and officials of the Public Schools Athletic League. An invaluable handbook for the teacher and the pupil. Gives a systematic plan for conducting school athletic contests and instructs how to prepare for the various events. Illustrated with numerous pictures taken especially for this book.

Price 10 cents

### Books for Athletes

- 12A Spalding's Official Athletic Rules.
- 27 College Athletics.
- 182 All-Around Athletics.
- 156 Athletes' Guide.
- 87 Athletic Primer.
- 273 Olympic Games at Athens, 1906.
- 252 How to Sprint.
- 255 How to Run 100 Yards.
- 174 Distance and Cross-Country Running.
- 259 How to Become a Weight Thrower
- 246 Athletic Training for Schoolboys.
- 317 Marathon Running.
- 331 Schoolyard Athletics.
- 342 Walking for Health and Competition.
- 349 Intercollegiate Official Handbook.
- 302 Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook.
- 313 Official Handbook Public Schools
- 314 Girls' Athletics. [Athletic League.
- 308 Official Handbook New York Inter-scholastic Athletic Association.
- 347 Official Handbook Public Schools Athletic League of San Francisco

Each of the above books, 10 cents

### Marathon Running

By James E. Sullivan, Secretary-Treasurer of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States and member of the Board of Education of Greater New York. The revival of the Olympic Games has created a widespread interest in this classic Greek event and this book has been published to meet the demand for an authoritative handbook on the subject. Contains an account of the origin of Marathon running, how leading runners train, rules, records, and pictures of prominent runners.

Price 10 cents

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

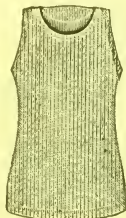
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Shirts, Tights and Trunks



No. 600



No. 6WD



No. 604



No. 1

STOCK COLORS AND SIZES. OUR WORSTED GOODS are furnished in Gray, White, Navy Blue, Maroon, and Black only. Stock sizes: Shirts, 26 to 44 inch chest. Tights, 28 to 42 inch waist. **SANITARY COTTON GOODS.** Colors: Bleached White, Navy, Black, Maroon, and Gray. Stock sizes: Shirts, 26 to 44 inch chest. Tights, 26 to 42 inch waist.

## Spalding Sleeveless Shirts—Plain Colors

STOCK COLORS AND SIZES

No. 600. Good quality worsted. Each, \$1.25 ★ *\$12.60 Doz.*  
No. 800. Worsted. . . . . 1.00 ★ *10.50 "*  
No. 6E. Sanitary Cotton. . . . . .50 ★ *4.75 "*

## Spalding Striped Sleeveless Shirts

No. 600S. Good quality worsted, with 6-inch stripe around chest, in following combinations of colors: Navy with White stripe; Black with Orange stripe; Maroon with White stripe; Red with Black stripe; Royal Blue with White Stripe; Black with Red stripe; Gray with Cardinal stripe.

Each, \$1.50 ★ *\$15.00 Doz.*

No. 800S. Worsted. Colors same as No. 600S. Stock sizes. Each, \$1.25 ★ *\$13.50 Doz.*

No. 6ES. Sanitary Cotton, solid color body, with 6-inch stripe around chest, in same combinations of colors as No. 600S.

Each, 75c. ★ *\$7.50 Doz.*

## Spalding Shirts with Sash

No. 6WD. Sanitary Cotton, sleeveless, with woven sash of different color from body. Same combinations of colors as No. 600S. To order only; *not* carried in stock.

Each, \$1.25 ★ *\$12.00 Doz.*

No. 6ED. Sanitary Cotton, sleeveless, solid color body with sash stitched on of different color. Same combinations of colors as No. 600S. . . . . Each, 75c. ★ *\$7.50 Doz.*

## Spalding Quarter Sleeve Shirts

No. 601. Good quality worsted, stock colors and sizes. No. 6F. Sanitary Cotton, stock colors and sizes.

Each, \$1.50 ★ *\$15.00 Doz.* Each, 50c. ★ *\$4.75 Doz.*

## Spalding Full Sleeve Shirts

No. 3D. Cotton, Flesh, White, Black, Ea., \$1.00 ★ *\$10.00 Doz.*

## Spalding Knee Tights

STOCK COLORS AND SIZES

No. 604. Good quality worsted. Pair, \$1.25 ★ *\$12.60 Doz.*  
No. 804. Worsted. . . . . 1.00 ★ *10.50 "*  
No. 4B. Sanitary Cotton. . . . . .50 ★ *4.75 "*

## Spalding Full Length Tights

No. 1A. Best worsted, full fashioned. Stock colors: Black, Navy Blue, and Maroon. Sizes, 28 to 42 inch waist. Pr., \$4.00  
No. 605. Good quality worsted, stock colors and sizes.

Pair, \$2.00 ★ *\$21.60 Doz.*

No. 3A. Cotton, full quality. White, Black, Flesh.

Pair, \$1.00 ★ *\$10.00 Doz.*

## Spalding Worsted Trunks

No. 1. Best worsted, Black, Maroon, and Navy. Pair, \$2.00  
No. 2. Good quality worsted, Navy and Black. Special colors to order. . . . . Per pair, \$1.00

## Spalding Juvenile Shirts and Tights

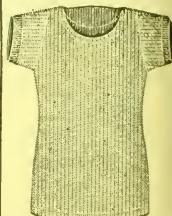
ONLY SIZES SUPPLIED: Chest, 26 to 30 inches, inclusive; Waist, 24 to 26 inches, inclusive.

No. 65. Sleeveless Shirt, quality of No. 600. Each, \$1.00  
No. 65S. Sleeveless Shirt, quality of No. 600S. " 1.25  
No. 66. Quarter Sleeve Shirt, quality of No. 601. " 1.25  
No. 64. Knee Tights, quality of No. 604. . . . . Pair, 1.15

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★



No. 600S



No. 601



Full Tights

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING CHAMPIONSHIP HAMMER

With Ball Bearing Swivel

The Spalding Championship Ball Bearing Hammer, originally designed by John Flanagan, has been highly endorsed only after repeated trials in championship events. The benefits of the ball bearing construction will be quickly appreciated by all hammer throwers. Guaranteed absolutely correct in weight.

No. 12FB. 12-lb., with sole leather case.

No. 12F. 12-lb., without sole leather case.

No. 16FB. 16-lb., with sole leather case.

No. 16F. 16-lb., without sole leather case.



JOHN FLANAGAN  
16-lb. Hammer Thrower

## Spalding Rubber Covered Indoor Shot

Patented December 19, 1905)



This shot is made according to scientific principles, with a rubber cover that is perfectly round; gives a fine grip, and has the proper resiliency when it comes in contact with the floor; will wear longer than the ordinary leather covered, and in addition there is no possibility that the lead dust will sift out, therefore it is always full weight.

No. P. 16-lb. \$2.00 No. Q. 12-lb. \$1.50

## Spalding Indoor Shot

With our improved leather cover. Does not lose weight even when used constantly.

No. 3. 12-lb. Each, \$7.00

No. 4. 16-lb. " 1



## Regulation Shot, Lead and Iron

Guaranteed Correct in Weight

No. 16LS. 16-lb., lead. Each, \$

No. 12LS. 12-lb., lead.

No. 16IS. 16-lb., iron.

No. 12IS. 12-lb., iron.



## Spalding Regulation Hammer With Wire Handle

Guaranteed Correct in Weight

Lead

No. 12LH. 12-lb., lead, practice \$4.50

No. 16LH. 16-lb., lead, regulation. 5.00

Iron

No. 12IH. 12-lb., iron, practice 3.50

No. 16IH. 16-lb., iron, regulation. 3.75

## Extra Wire Handles

No. FH. For above hammers, improved design, large grip, heavy wire. Each, 75c.

## Spalding Regulation 56-lb. Weight



Made after model submitted by Champion J. S. Mitchell, and endorsed by all weight throwers. Packed in box and guaranteed correct in weight and in exact accordance with rules of A. A. U.

No. 2. Lead 56-lb. weights Complete, \$



## SPALDING JUVENILE ATHLETIC SHOT AND HAMMERS

Spalding Juvenile Athletic Shot and Hammers are made according to official regulations. Weights are guaranteed accurate and records made with these implements will be recognized.

### JUVENILE HAMMER

No. 8IH. 8-lb., Iron, Juvenile Hammer. Each, \$2.50

### JUVENILE SHOT

No. 26. 8-lb., Leather Covered Shot, for indoor, schoolyard and playground use. Each, \$1

No. 6. 5-lb., Leather Covered Shot, for indoor, schoolyard and playground use.

No. 8IS. 8-lb., Solid Iron Shot, not covered. Each, \$

No. 5IS. 5-lb., Solid Iron Shot, not covered. " 1.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

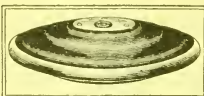


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## Spalding Olympic Discus

Since the introduction of Discus Throwing, which was revived at the Olympic Games, at Athens, in 1896, and which was one of the principal features at the recent games held there, the Spalding Discus has been recognized as the official Discus, and is used in all competitions because it conforms exactly to the official rules in every respect, and is exactly the same as used at Athens, 1906, and London, 1908. Packed in sealed box, and guaranteed absolutely correct.



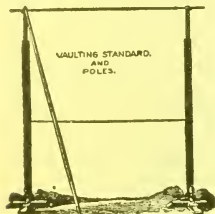
Price, \$5.00

## Spalding Youths' Discus

Officially adopted by the Public Schools Athletic League

To satisfy the demand for a Discus that will be suitable for the use of the more youthful athletes, we have put out a special Discus, smaller in size and lighter in weight than the regular Official size. The Youths' Discus is made in accordance with official specifications. Price, \$4.00

## Spalding Vaulting Standards



There is nothing flimsy about these standards, and the measurements are clearly and correctly marked, so as to avoid any misunderstanding or dispute.

No. 109. Wooden uprights, graduated in half inches, adjustable to 13 feet.

Complete, \$

No. 111. Wooden uprights, inch graduations, 7 feet high. Complete, \$

No. 112. Cross Bars. Hickory Dozen, \$

## Indoor Pole Vaulting Board



Made up of sectional blocks of wood placed on end so that the spike of the vaulting pole will not split them. Glued and nailed together; bound in by heavy wood frame, made of ash, reinforced with

corner irons.  
No. 117. Complete, \$

## Spalding Official Javelins

No. 53. Swedish model, correct in length, weight, etc., and of proper balance. Steel shod. Each, \$5.00

## Spalding Vaulting Poles—Selected Spruce, Solid



The greatest care has been exercised in making these poles. In selecting the spruce only the most perfect and thoroughly seasoned pieces have been used. All of this goes to make them what we claim they are, the only poles really fit and safe for an athlete to use.

No. 103. 14 ft. long. Ea., \$ No. 104. 16 ft. long. Ea., \$  
We guarantee all of our wood vaulting poles to be perfect in material and workmanship, but we do not guarantee against breaks while in use, as we have found in our experience that they are usually caused by improper use or abuse.

## Spalding Bamboo Vaulting Poles



Owing to differences in climatic conditions it is impossible to keep Bamboo Vaulting Poles from cracking. These cracks or season checks do not appreciably detract from the merits of the poles, although they may be wide open and extend through several sections on one side. All of our tests would seem to prove that poles with season checks may be accepted as safe and durable. Very frequently such splits or season checks can be entirely closed by placing the pole in a damp place for a day or so.

Tape wound at short intervals. Thoroughly tested before leaving our factory. Fitted with special spike.

No. 10BV. 10 ft. long. Ea., \$ No. 14BV. 14 ft. long. Ea., \$  
No. 12BV. 12 ft. long. Ea., \$ No. 16BV. 16 ft. long. Ea., \$

## Competitors' Numbers

Printed on Heavy Manila Paper or Strong Linen

	Manila, Set	Linen, Set		Manila, Set	Linen, Set
No. 1. 1 to 50.	25c.	\$1.50	No. 4. 1 to 150.	\$ .75	\$4.60
No. 2. 1 to 75.	38c.	2.25	No. 5. 1 to 200.	1.00	6.00
No. 3. 1 to 100.	50c.	3.00	No. 6. 1 to 250.	1.25	7.50

For larger meets we supply Competitors' Numbers on Manila paper only in sets as follows:

No.	Per set,	No.	Per set,
7. 1 to 300.	\$1.50	16. 1 to 1200.	\$6.00
8. 1 to 400.	2.00	17. 1 to 1300.	6.50
9. 1 to 500.	Set, \$2.50	18. 1 to 1400.	7.00
10. 1 to 600.	3.00	19. 1 to 1500.	7.50
11. 1 to 700.	3.50	20. 1 to 1600.	8.00
12. 1 to 800.	4.00	21. 1 to 1700.	8.50
13. 1 to 900.	4.50	22. 1 to 1800.	9.00
14. 1 to 1000.	5.00	23. 1 to 1900.	9.50
15. 1 to 1100.	5.50	24. 1 to 2000.	10.00

10

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Athletic Paraphernalia

## Foster's Patent Safety Hurdle

The frame is 2 feet 6 inches high, with a swinging wooden hurdle 2 feet high, the swinging joint being 6 inches from one side and 18 inches from the other. With the short side up it measures 2 feet 6 inches from the ground, and with the long side up, 3 feet 6 inches. The hurdle can be changed from one height to the other in a few seconds, and is held firmly in either position by a clamp lever.

Single Hurdle, \$4 . .



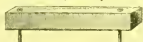
Foster's Safety Hurdle at the World's Fair, St. Louis

## Spalding 7-Foot Circle

The discus, shot and weights are thrown from the 7-foot circle. Made of one piece band iron with bolted joints. Circle painted white. Each, \$1 . .

## Spalding Take-off Board

The Take-off Board is used for the running broad jump, and is a necessary adjunct to the athletic field. top painted white.



Regulation size;  
Each, \$1 . .

## Spalding Toe Board or Stop Board

Used when putting the 16-lb. shot, throwing weights and discus, and is curved on the arc of a 7-foot circle. Toe Board, regulation size, painted white and substantially made. Each, \$1 . .

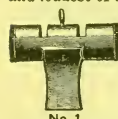


## Spalding Referees' Whistles

No. 7. Nickel-plated, heavy metal whistle. The most satisfactory and loudest of any. Each, 75c . .



No. 7



No. 1.

No. 1. Nickel-plated whistle, well made.

Each, 25c . .

No. 2. Very reliable. Popular design. Each, 25c . .



No. 2.

## Spalding Lanes for Sprint Races

We supply in this set sufficient stakes and cord to lay out four 100-yard lanes. Stakes are made with pointed end and sufficiently strong, so that they can be driven into hard ground.



No. L. Per set, \$15.00

## Spalding Official Sacks for Sack Races

(REINFORCED)

Spalding Official Sacks for Sack Races are made in two sizes, for men and boys. They are all strongly reinforced, will wear for a great length of time, and by their construction it is practically impossible for racers to work their feet free. These sacks are made in exact accordance with official regulations.



No. MS. Men's Sack, reinforced, 3 ft. wide. \$1.50  
No. BS. Boys' Sack, reinforced, 2½ ft. wide. 1.00

## Patent Steel Tape Chain on Patent Electric Reel

For Measuring Distances in Athletic Competitions



PAT. MAY 24, '92

Made of superior steel about ¼ inch wide. The reel allows the entire tape open to dry and can be reeled and unreel as easily as tapes in cases. Especially adapted to lay off courses and long measurements.

No. 1 B. 100 feet long. Each, \$5.00  
No. 11 B. 200 feet long. " 7.50

## Patent "Angle" Steel Measuring Tape

Especially adapted for laying off base ball diamonds, tennis courts and all kinds of athletic fields, both outdoors and indoors. Right angles accurately determined; also equally good for straight or any kind of measuring. Enclosed in hard leather case, flush handles. All mountings nickel-plated.



No. A. 50 feet long, ¾ inch wide, Each, \$4.00  
No. B. 100 feet long, ¾ inch wide. 6.75

## Spalding Stop Watch

Stem winder, nickel-plated case, porcelain dial, registered to 60 seconds by 1-5 seconds, fly back engaging and disengaging mechanism. Each, \$7.50



## Spalding Starter's Pistol



32 caliber, two inch barrel, patent ejecting device. Each, \$6.00

## Official Harness for Three-Legged Racing

Made according to official rules. Complete set of straps for fastening men and with extra straps for keeping fastenings at required height in long distances races.



No. 1. Official Harness for Three-Legged Racing. Per set, \$2.50



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



F. TEWANIMA

The Carlisle Indian Runner, who won the New York Evening Mail's Modified Marathon, May 6, 1911, over 1053 competitors

## Mike Murphy "Rub-In" Athletic Liniment

THIS PREPARATION is the same as has been used by Mike Murphy, the famous athletic trainer, in conditioning the Yale, University of Pennsylvania and other college teams which have been under his charge. He is famous for the perfect condition in which he brings his athletes into a contest, and the ingredients and proper preparation of his "Rub-In" Liniment has been a closely guarded secret. He has finally turned the formula over to A. G. Spalding & Bros. with perfect confidence that the proper materials will always be used in preparing the liniment and that no considerations will induce us to cheapen it in any way.

Large bottles. . . Each, 50c.  
Small bottles. . . " 25c.



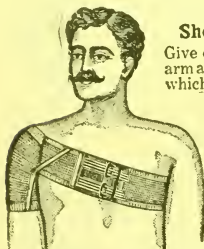
## Spalding Elastic Bandages

### Spalding Shoulder Bandage

Give circumference around arm and chest. Mention for which shoulder required.

No. 101.  
Cotton thread.  
Each, \$3.50

No. 101A.  
Silk thread.  
Each, \$5.00



### Spalding Knee Cap Bandage

Give circumference below knee, at knee and just above knee, and state if light or strong pressure is desired.

No. 104. Cotton thread.  
Each, \$1.00  
No. 104A. Silk thread.  
Each, \$2.00



### Elbow Bandage

Give circumference above and below elbow; state if for light or strong pressure.

No. 102. Cotton thread. . . Each, \$1.00  
No. 102A. Silk thread. . . 2.00



### Wrist Bandage

Give circumference around smallest part of wrist, and state whether for light or strong pressure.

No. 106. Cotton thread. . . Each, 50c.  
No. 106A. Silk thread. . . 75c.

### Spalding Ankle Bandage

Give circumference around ankle and over instep; state if light or strong pressure is desired.

No. 105. Cotton thread. . . Each, \$1.00  
No. 105A. Silk thread. . . 2.00



**Spalding Elastic Belt** Our elastic foot ball belt stretches with the length of body and may be attached to jacket and pants, thus forming one continuous suit. By closely fitting the body, the opposing player has less chance of tackling. Allows perfect freedom in all positions. No. 1. Width 6 inches. Each, \$1.50



**Spalding Elastic Bandage** Composed of threads of rubber completely covered. The pressure can be applied wherever necessary. To fasten insert end under last fold.



No. 30. Width 3 in., 5 yds. long (stretched). Each, \$1.00  
No. 25. Width 2½ in., 5 yds. long (stretched). . . .75

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



# Spalding Tramping Shoe



No healthier, invigorating exercise can be taken than a daily or a weekly tramp through the country, but to enjoy it thoroughly the feet should be properly shod. The SPALDING TRAMPING SHOE has been designed from models and suggestions furnished by men who have pursued the pastime for years, and will be found thoroughly suitable for the usage to which they are subjected.

**Spalding Tramping Shoe. Per pair, \$5.50**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

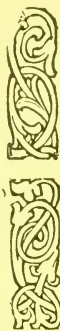
ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



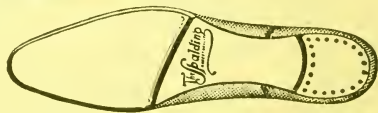
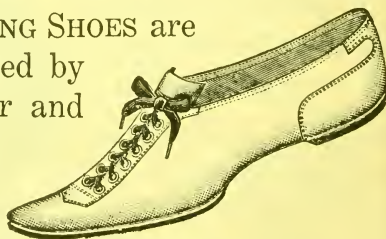
TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



# Spalding Olympic Walking Shoe

SPALDING'S OLYMPIC WALKING SHOES are made from designs submitted by champion walkers, amateur and professional, and embody all the points necessary for speed and comfort. They are all hand made, of finest Kangaroo leather, by experts who make nothing else but athletic shoes, and come in all sizes.



**No. 14W**

**SPALDING OLYMPIC WALKING SHOE**

**Per pair, \$5.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

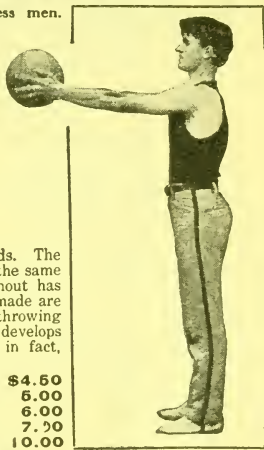
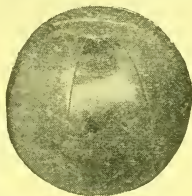


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## SPALDING MEDICINE BALLS

An excellent form of exercise for business men.



Weigh from two and a half to eleven pounds. The covering is of selected tan leather, sewn in the same manner as our foot balls. Quality throughout has been much improved and the balls as now made are extremely durable. The exercise consists of throwing ball to one another, and the catching of it develops the chest, exercises the back, arms, legs; in fact, improves the whole system.

No. 10.	2½-lb. Ball.	Each, \$4.50
No. 11.	4-lb. Ball.	" 6.00
No. 12.	6-lb. Ball.	" 6.00
No. 13.	9-lb. Ball.	" 7.00
No. 14.	11-lb. Ball.	" 10.00

## SPALDING HAND BALLS

Hand ball, played indoors, will keep base ball players and other athletes in good condition during hard weather when outdoor athletics are out of the question.

The leather covered hand balls we make are wound by hand, and are the same as those used by the best ball players in this country.

### Leather Covered Balls

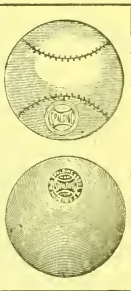
No. 1.	Match, regulation size and weight, leather cover	Each, \$1.25
No. 2.	Expert, leather cover.	" .85
No. 4.	Amateur, leather cover.	" .25

### Rubber Hand Balls

No. 6.	Black rubber, best quality.	Each, . c.
No. 5.	White rubber, almost solid,	" 30c.

The Irish Regulation Balls have been improved in quality and will give excellent satisfaction.

RED ACE, IRISH REGULATION red rubber ball.	Each, 35c.
BLACK ACE, IRISH REGULATION black rubber ball.	" 35c.



### Hand Ball Gloves and Mitts

No. A.	Gloves. Best quality leather, stitched front, special wrist pad.	Pair, \$4.00
No. B.	Mitts. Lightly padded.	" 3.00
No. C.	Gloves. Full fingered.	" 2.00
No. D.	Fingerless Gloves.	" .75



We issue a special catalogue devoted to our line of Equipment for Outdoor Playgrounds. Copy of this Catalogue will be sent on request to interested parties. Correspondence is solicited with School Committees, Boards of Education and those who control Public Playgrounds.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Exercising Equipment

Outfit No. H, referred to below, is suggested exclusively for recreation rooms, being suitable for use by those of varying ages, with sufficient equipment shown to supply as many as are likely to be using the room at the same time under ordinary circumstances, while additional equipment may be added as required to take care of a larger number without disarranging the balance of the outfit.

## No. H Recreation Room Exercising Outfit

Consisting of

	Price
1 No. 12 Chest Weight Machine. . .	\$11.50
1 No. 3 Head and Neck Attachment. . .	1.50
1 pr. No. 3 Swing. Rings, leather covered. . .	8.50
1 No. 119 Laffin Rowing Machine. . .	18.00
1 No. 1 Moline Platform . . .	13.00
1 No. 18 Striking Bag . . .	6.00
1 No. 74 Wall Horizontal and Vault'g Bar. . .	36.50
1 No. 03 Mattress. . .	28.50
2 pairs No. 6 Sandow Dumb Bells. . .	6.00
1 pair No. 5 Sandow Dumb Bells. . .	2.00
1 set No. 15 Boxing Gloves. . .	4.00
1 set No. 118 Boxing Gloves. . .	7.00
1 No. 12 Medicine Ball. . .	6.00
1 No. 11 Medicine Ball. . .	5.00

TOTAL, \$153.50

### No. H Outfit



Price is F.O.B. nearest A. G. Spalding & Bros. Store. Shipping weight of complete outfit, 570 pounds.

Outfit No. G is arranged particularly for use in recreation room of a private house. It provides a great variety of simple exercising apparatus at a very moderate cost. The equipment is suitable for use by those of varying ages of both sexes.

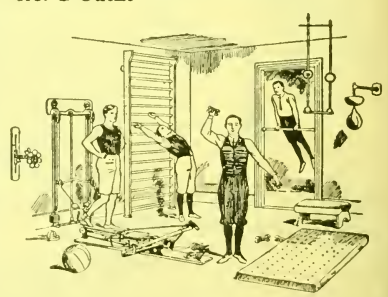
## No. G Home Exercising Outfit

Consisting of

	Price
1 No. 5 Chest Weight Machine. . .	\$16.50
1 No. 3 Head and Neck Attachment. . .	1.50
1 No. 2 Foot and Leg Attachment. . .	1.50
1 No. 20H Bar Stall. . .	9.50
1 No. 205 Bar Stall Bench. . .	4.25
1 No. A Doorway Horizontal Bar. . .	4.50
1 No. 1 Home Gymnasium. . .	6.50
1 No. 600 Kerns' Rowing Machine. . .	35.00
1 No. PR Striking Bag Disk. . .	5.50
1 No. 10 Striking Bag. . .	4.00
1 No. 1 Abdominal Masseur. . .	10.00
1 pair No. 6 Sandow Dumb Bells. . .	3.00
1 pair No. 2 Sandow Dumb Bells. . .	2.00
1 No. 02 Mattress. . .	17.00
1 No. 12 Medicine Ball. . .	6.00

TOTAL, \$126.75

### No. G Outfit



Price is F.O.B. nearest A. G. Spalding & Bros. Store. Shipping weight of complete outfit, 450 pounds.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

# Competitors' Numbers

**4**



**10**

**Printed on Heavy Manila Paper or  
Strong Linen**

MANILA—Per Set		LINEN—Per Set	
No. 1.	1 to 50. \$ .25	No. 1.	1 to 50. \$1.50
No. 2.	1 to 75. .38	No. 2.	1 to 75. 2.25
No. 3.	1 to 100. .50	No. 3.	1 to 100. 3.00
No. 4.	1 to 150. .75	No. 4.	1 to 150. 4.50
No. 5.	1 to 200. 1.00	No. 5.	1 to 200. 6.00
No. 6.	1 to 250. 1.25	No. 6.	1 to 250. 7.50

**For Larger Meets we supply Competitors'  
Numbers on Manila Paper only  
in Sets as follows:**

		Per Set			Per Set
No. 7.	1 to 300	\$1.50	No. 16.	1 to 1200	\$6.90
No. 8.	1 to 400	2.00	No. 17.	1 to 1300	6.50
No. 9.	1 to 500	2.50	No. 18.	1 to 1400	7.00
No. 10.	1 to 600	3.00	No. 19.	1 to 1500	7.50
No. 11.	1 to 700	3.50	No. 20.	1 to 1600	8.00
No. 12.	1 to 800	4.00	No. 21.	1 to 1700	8.50
No. 13.	1 to 900	4.50	No. 22.	1 to 1800	9.00
No. 14.	1 to 1000	5.00	No. 23.	1 to 1900	9.50
No. 15.	1 to 1100	5.50	No. 24.	1 to 2000	10.00

**AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING Co.**

**21 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK**

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING TWO PIECE BATHING SUITS

ALL STYLES FURNISHED IN SIZES 28 TO 44 INCH CHEST MEASUREMENT



No. 295

No. 295. Sleeveless, extra quality fashioned worsted, with attractive striping on shirt in following colors: Gray trimmed Navy; Black trimmed Cardinal; Navy trimmed White. Suit, \$6.00



No. 95

No. 95. Sleeveless, light weight sweater yarn, solid colors; trimmings of different combinations of colors: Gray and Navy, Navy and White, Black and Light Blue. Belt loops on pants. Suit, \$5.50



No. 111

No. 111. Quarter sleeve, striped worsted, full fashioned, best quality, in following colors only: Gray trimmed White; Black trimmed Cardinal; Navy trimmed White. . . . . Suit, \$5.50



No. 110



No. 196

No. 110. Sleeveless, worsted, full fashioned, best quality. Plain colors only: Navy, Black or Gray. . . . . Suit, \$5.00



No. 614

No. 196. V-neck, sleeveless, fancy worsted, striping on shirt and pants as follows only: Black trimmed Red; Navy trimmed Gray; Gray trimmed Navy, Navy trimmed White. . . . . Suit, \$4.00

No. 614. Quarter sleeve, fine quality worsted, striping on shirt and pants in following colors only: Black trimmed Cardinal; Navy trimmed White; Gray trimmed Navy. . . . . Suit, \$3.75



No. 600A Shirt and No. F Pants

No. 600A. Alternate Striped Shirts. Sleeveless, fine quality worsted, Red and Black, Red and White, Navy and Red, Black and Orange, Cardinal and Gray, Royal Blue and White, Maroon and White. . . . . Each, \$1.50

No. F. Flannel Bathing Pants. Good quality Gray or Navy flannel knee pants; fly front; belt loops. Loose fitting and just the thing for those who dislike bathing tights. . . Per pair, \$2.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING TWO PIECE BATHING SUITS

ALL STYLES FURNISHED IN SIZES 28 TO 44 INCH CHEST MEASUREMENT



No. 605



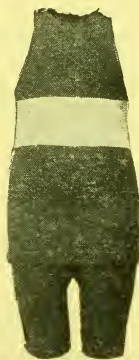
No. 606



No. 28



No. 396



No. 396B

No. 605. Sleeveless, cotton, Navy Blue. Per Suit, 75c.

No. 606. Sleeveless, cotton, in Navy Blue, with either Red or White trimmings on shirt: plain pants. Per Suit, \$1.00

No. 608. Sleeveless, finest quality cotton, trimmed pants and shirts. Colors: Navy and Red; or, Navy and White only. Per Suit, \$1.25

No. 28. Quarter sleeve, cotton, fashioned, mercerized silk trimming, in following colors only: Navy trimmed Red; Navy trimmed White. Per Suit, \$1.50

No. 800. Sleeveless, worsted, furnished in plain colors only: Navy, Black or Gray. Per Suit, \$2.00

No. 600. Sleeveless, fine quality cut worsted, furnished in plain colors only: Navy, Black or Gray. Per Suit, \$2.50

No. 800S. Sleeveless, worsted, with plain pants, either Navy, Black or Gray, and shirt with 6-inch stripe around chest in following colors: Navy and White, Black and Orange, Maroon and White, Red and Black, Royal Blue and White, Black and Red, Gray and Cardinal. Second color mentioned is for stripe. Per Suit, \$2.50



No. 195

No. 601. Quarter sleeve, fine quality cut worsted in plain Navy, Black and Maroon. Per Suit, \$3.00

No. 396. Sleeveless, fine quality worsted, with plain pants, either Black or Navy Blue, and shirt striped two inches each color alternately in following combinations: Red and Black, Red and White, Navy and Red, Black and Orange, Cardinal and Gray, Royal Blue and White, Maroon and White. Per Suit, \$3.50

No. 396B. Sleeveless, fine quality worsted, with plain pants, either Black or Navy Blue, and shirt with 4-inch stripe around body in following combinations: Navy and White, Black and Orange, Black and Red, Gray and Cardinal. Per Suit, \$3.50

No. 195. Sleeveless, fancy worsted, with attractive striping on shirt and pants in following colors: Gray trimmed White; Black trimmed White; Gray trimmed Navy. Per Suit, \$3.50

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



No. 3R



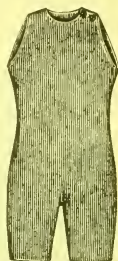
Shirt of No. 3R



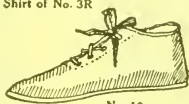
Trunks of No. 3R



No. 1



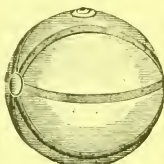
No. 2R



No. 13



No. WPC



Water Polo Ball



No. 1

### Spalding Patent Combination Swimming Suit

No. 3R. Best quality worsted. Furnished in solid color only, either plain Black, plain Navy Blue; or, plain Gray. Shirt has combination supporter. Arm holes extra large and fastens to trunks at side with invisible catches, making a tight fitting neat combination. White canvas belt with adjustable buckle forms part of trunks, no drawing tape to knot or break. Pocket for change, etc., inside of trunks. Thoroughly up-to-date and comfortable. . . Suit, \$5.00

### Expert Racing and Swimming Suits

No. 4R. Fine quality worsted. Made in plain Navy Blue; or, plain Black. Buttons over shoulders. . . Suit, \$3.00  
No. 2R. Mercerized cotton. Plain Black; or, plain Navy Blue. Silky finish, and sheds water readily. Buttons over shoulders. . . Suit, \$2.00 ★ \$27.00 Doz.  
No. 1R. Cotton. Plain Black; or, plain Navy Blue. Light in weight, snug fitting. Buttons over shoulders. . . Suit, \$1.00 ★ \$9.00 Doz.

### Spalding One-Piece Bathing Suits

No. 743. Men's sizes, 32 to 44 inch chest; fancy stripes; button in front. . . Suit, 75c.  
No. 521B. Boys' sizes, 24 to 32 inch chest; fancy stripes; button in front. . . Suit, 50c.  
No. 50. Sleeveless, cotton. Solid Navy Blue. Button at shoulders. . . Suit, 75c.

### Official Association Water Polo Cap

No. WPC. Used to distinguish swimmers in match races, the caps being made in a variety of colors. Also add interest to water polo games by enabling spectators to pick out easily the players on opposing teams. . . Each, \$1.00

### Spalding Water Polo Ball

White rubber fabric. Inflated, with key. Regulation size. . . Each, \$3.00

### Water Polo Guide

No. 129. Directions for playing; official rules. Each, 10c.

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

### Spalding Worsted Bathing Trunks

No. 1. Worsted, full fashioned, best quality, in Navy, Black, and Maroon. . . Per pair, \$2.00  
No. 2. Cut worsted, in Navy, and Black. . . Per pair, \$1.00

### Flannel Bathing Knee Pants

No. F. Good quality Gray or Navy flannel knee pants; fly front; belt loops. Loose fitting and just the thing for those who dislike bathing tights. . . Per pair, \$2.00

### Cotton Bathing Trunks

No. 601. Navy Blue; Red or White stripes. . . Per pair, 50c.  
No. 602. Solid Navy Blue. . . " 35c.  
No. 603. Fancy stripes. . . " 25c.

### Spalding Bathing Slippers

No. 13. White canvas. With soles to give protection to the feet. Any size. . . Per pair, 50c.

### Spalding Waterproof Canvas Bag

No. 1. Made of canvas, lined with rubber, and thoroughly waterproof. . . Each, \$1.00

### Spalding Cork Swimming Jackets and Collars

These jackets and collars are covered with a close woven waterproof canvas and stuffed with ground cork.

No. 1. Jacket for adults, weight 2½ lbs. . . Each, \$2.00  
No. 2. Jacket for children, weight 1½ lbs. . . " 1.75  
No. 3. Collars for adults or children. . . " 1.00

### Ayvad's Water Wings

No. 1. Plain white. . . Each, 25c.  
No. 2. Variegated colors. . . " 35c.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## SPALDING JACKET SWEATERS

Sizes: 28 to 44 inches chest measurement

*We allow four inches for stretch in all our sweaters, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.*



No. VGP

White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders. . . Each, \$5.00 ★ \$54.00 Doz.

No. DJ. Fine worsted, standard weight, pearl buttons, fine knit edging. Carried in stock in Gray or White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders. . . Each, \$5.00 ★ \$54.00 Doz.

## SHAKER SWEATER

No. 3J. Standard weight, Shaker knit, pearl buttons. Carried in stock and supplied only in Plain Gray. Each, \$3.50 ★ \$39.00 Doz.

### WITH POCKETS

No. VGP. Best quality worsted, heavy weight, pearl buttons. Carried in stock in Gray or White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders. With pocket on either side, and a particularly convenient and popular style for golf players.

Each, \$6.50 ★ \$69.00 Doz.

### WITHOUT POCKETS

No. VG. Best quality worsted, heavy weight, pearl buttons. Carried in stock in Gray or White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, \$6.00 ★ \$63.00 Doz.

No. VK. Special broad knit, good quality worsted, pearl buttons. Carried in stock in Gray or



No. VK

**SPECIAL ORDERS**—In addition to stock colors mentioned, we also supply any of the sweaters listed on this page (except No. 3J) without extra charge, on special orders only, not carried in stock, in any of the following colors:

BLACK  
MAROON

SCARLET  
CARDINAL

NAVY  
COLUMBIA BLUE

DARK GREEN  
SEAL BROWN

N. B.—We designate three shades which are sometimes called RED. They are Scarlet, Cardinal, Maroon. Where RED is specified on order, we supply Cardinal.

Plain colors, other than above, to order only, 50c. each garment extra.

**SPECIAL NOTICE**—Solid color sweaters with one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs furnished in any of the colors noted, on special order, at no extra charge. This does not apply to the No. 3J Sweater.

*The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★*

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

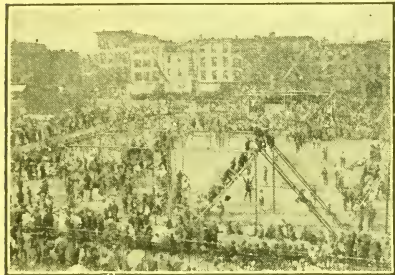


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding All-Steel Playground Apparatus

Acknowledged as the Standard. Specified and purchased by practically all Municipal Park and Playground Commissions in America.



## SPALDING PLAYGROUND APPARATUS IS USED IN

Alameda, Cal.  
Allegheny, Pa.  
Ashburnham, Mass.  
Baltimore, Md.  
Bayonne, N. J.  
Bloomfield, N. J.  
Boston, Mass.  
Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Bryn Mawr, Pa.  
Buffalo, N. Y.  
Catskill, N. Y.  
Chicago, Ill.  
Cincinnati, O.  
Cleveland, O.  
Dallas, Texas

Dayton, O.  
Denver, Col.  
Doongan Hills, N. Y.  
East Orange, N. J.  
Forest Park, Md.  
Fl. Plain, N. Y.  
Fl. Wayne, Ind.  
Galesburg, Ill.  
Geneva, N. Y.  
Greely, Col.  
Hamilton, Ontario, Can.  
Havana, Cuba  
Hoboken, N. J.  
Jersey City, N. J.  
Kansas City, Mo.

Kentfield, Cal.  
Lancaster, Pa.  
Leavenworth, Kan.  
Lexington, Ind.  
Lockhart, Ala.  
Los Angeles, Cal.  
Louisville, Ky.  
Lowell, Mass.  
Lynn, Mass.  
Madison, N. J.  
Merrose, Mass.  
Meridian, Miss.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
Morristown, N. J.  
Nashville, Tenn.

Nagatuck, Ct.  
Newark, N. J.  
New Brunswick, N. J.  
New Haven, Ct.  
New London, Ct.  
New Paltz, N. Y.  
New York, N. Y.  
Oakland, Cal.  
Omaha, Neb.  
Orange, N. J.  
Oswego, N. Y.  
Pasadena, Cal.  
Passaic, N. J.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Pittsburg, Pa.  
Pocatello, Idaho  
Polk, Pa.  
Portland, Ore.  
Porto Barrios, S. Am.  
Pueblo, Col.  
Reading, Pa.  
Rochester, N. Y.  
Rye, N. Y.  
Sag Harbor, N. Y.  
San Jose, Cal.  
Seattle, Wash.  
Springfield, Mass.

Somerville, Mass.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Summit, N. J.  
Utica, N. Y.  
Walla Walla, Wash.  
Washington, D. C.  
Watertown, Mass.  
Westfield, N. Y.  
Westfield, Mass.  
Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
Winnipeg, Man., Can.  
Winthrop, Mass.  
Worcester, Mass.  
Ypsilanti, Mich.



Correspondence Invited.

Special Plans and Estimates on Request.

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS., Inc.**

**Gymnasium and Playground Contract Department  
CHICOPEE, MASS.**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

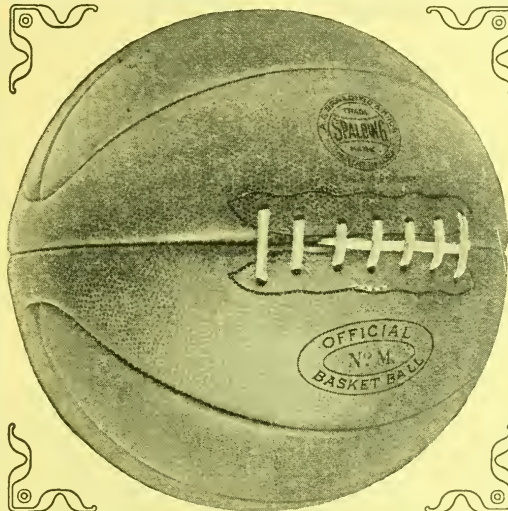
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# The Spalding Official Basket Ball



## THE ONLY OFFICIAL BASKET BALL

**WE GUARANTEE** this ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and, if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use.

Owing to the superb quality of our No. M Basket Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

**O**FFICIALLY ADOPTED AND STANDARD. The cover is made in four sections, with capless ends, and of the finest and most carefully selected pebble grain English leather. We take the entire output of this superior grade of leather from the English tanners, and in the Official Basket Ball use the choicest parts of each hide. Extra heavy bladder made especially for this ball of extra quality pure Para rubber (not compounded). Each ball packed complete, in sealed box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle, and guaranteed perfect in every detail. To provide that all official contests may be held under absolutely fair and uniform conditions, it is stipulated that this ball must be used in all match games of either men's or women's teams.

**No. M. Spalding "Official" Basket Ball. Each, \$6.00**

### Extract from Men's Official Rule Book

#### RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.



### Extract from

#### Official Collegiate Rule Book

The Spalding Official Basket Ball No. M is the official ball of the Intercollegiate Basket Ball Association, and must be used in all match games.



### Extract from Women's Official Rule Book

#### RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

# Spalding "Official National League" Ball

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Patented  
August 31, 1909

PATENT

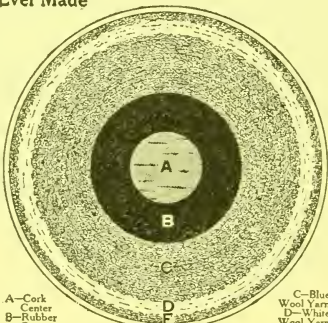
CORK  
CENTER

THE Spalding "Cork Center" has not only improved the ball, but it has also improved the game. Base ball played with the Spalding "Cork Center" Ball is as far in advance of the game played with an ordinary rubber center ball as the game played with the Spalding "Official National League" Ball of 1909 and before was in advance of the original game with the home made ball composed of a slice from a rubber shoe, some yarn from dad's woolen sock, and a cover made of leather bought from the village cobbler and deftly wrapped and sewed on by a patient mother after her day's work was done.

Base ball to-day is no hazardous amusement, it is a scientific pastime, a sport of almost geometric exactitude. It commands the best that is in men of national prominence, and gives in return the plaudits of millions who testify by their presence and enthusiasm to the wonderful hold which this most remarkable game has upon the feelings of the great American public.

Anything which results in making the game more interesting to the spectators is good for the game itself, providing it does not interfere with the development of the sport as an athletic pastime. With the Spalding "Cork Center" Ball the game is just as interesting in the last inning as in the first, the ball holds its life right through the game and being a more even playing ball than the old rubber center style it makes the game a surer test of the relative skill of the opposing teams.

The Best  
Base Ball  
Ever Made



A—Cork  
Center  
B—Rubber  
Cover

E—Blue Wool Yarn

C—Blue  
Wool Yarn  
D—White  
Wool Yarn

The  
National  
League  
Baseball  
Manufactured by A. G. Spalding  
and Bros., New York, N. Y.

OFFICE  
OF THE  
PRESIDENT

November 9, 1910.  
A. G. Spalding & Bros. have furnished the National League with their Official Base Ball since 1878. I consider that the new Cork Center ball that you are now furnishing is the best that the National League has ever used. It is a great step forward in base ball construction.

Yours very truly,  
*T. J. Lynch*  
President

## To Those Who Play Base Ball

Every modification we have ever adopted in the construction of our Official League Ball has been decided upon after exhaustive experiments, always with the sole purpose of improving the qualities of the ball. The last improvement was in the core itself. The result is that the 1912 Spalding Official League Ball is the best type of ball we have ever turned out. It is more durable, more uniform in resistance, and holds its spherical shape better than any type of base ball made heretofore by anybody. I consider the 1912 Spalding Official League Ball nearer perfection than any base ball ever made. I personally investigated this improvement when it was first proposed in 1908. I then had an exhaustive series of experiments and tests made to determine whether the core could be improved. I was present at these experiments and found that unquestionably the 1912 type of ball was a great improvement from the standpoint of the ball player as well as the durability of the ball itself. I therefore authorize the following statement:

THE SPALDING 1912 OFFICIAL LEAGUE BALL is the best base ball that has ever been manufactured and sold by anybody.

*A. G. Spalding*

Spalding Complete Catalogue of Athletic Goods Mailed Free.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN  
TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
ON INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

# Spalding "Official National League" Ball

(REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.)

## Patent Cork Center

(PATENTED AUGUST 31, 1909)



Adopted by the National League in 1878, is the only ball used in Championship games since that time and has now been adopted for twenty years more, making a total adoption of fifty-four years.

In adopting the Spalding "Official National League" Ball for twenty years more the Secretary of the National League, Mr. John A. Heydler, gave the following as the reason for this action:

"The Spalding Ball was adopted by the National League for twenty years, because we recognized it as the best ball made. We have used it satisfactorily for thirty-four years. The new Cork Center Ball introduced for the first time last year and used in the World's Series, we believe to be the only ball for the future, and it is absolutely the best that has been used by the National League in its history."

This ball has the Spalding "Patent" Cork Center, the same as used since August 1, 1910, without change in size of cork or construction.

No. 1 { Each, . . . \$1.25  
Per Dozen, \$15.00

The Spalding "Official National League" Ball has been  
the Official Ball of the Game since 1878

Each ball wrapped in tinfoil, packed in a separate box, and sealed in accordance with the latest League regulations. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

Spalding Complete Catalogue of Athletic Goods Mailed Free.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN  
TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
ON INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

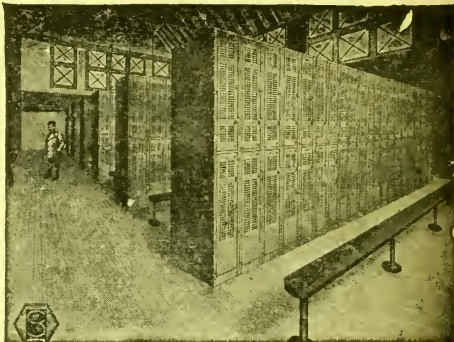
GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Durand-Steel Lockers

**Wooden lockers are objectionable**, because they attract vermin, absorb odors, can be easily broken into, and are dangerous on account of fire.

**Lockers made from wire mesh or expanded metal afford little security**, as they can be easily entered with wire cutters. Clothes placed in them become covered with dust, and the lockers themselves present a poor appearance, resembling animal cages.

**Durand-Steel Lockers** are made of finest grade furniture steel and are finished with gloss black, furnace-baked japan (400°), comparable to that used on hospital ware, which will never flake off nor require refinishing, as do paints and enamels.



Some of the 6,000 Durand-Steel Lockers installed in the Public Gymnasiums of Chicago. 12'x15'x42", Double Tier.

**Durand-Steel Lockers** are usually built with doors perforated full length in panel design with sides and backs solid. This prevents clothes in one locker from coming in contact with wet garments in adjoining lockers, while plenty of ventilation is secured by having the door perforated its entire length, but, if the purchaser prefers, we perforate the backs also.

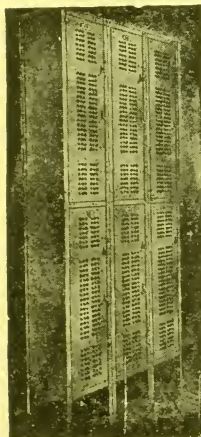
**The cost of Durand-Steel Lockers is no more than that of first-class wooden lockers**, and they last as long as the building, are sanitary, secure, and, in addition, are fire-proof.

THE FOLLOWING STANDARD SIZES ARE  
THOSE MOST COMMONLY USED:

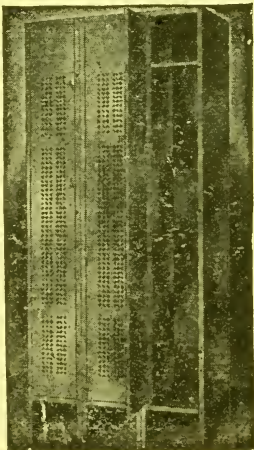
DOUBLE TIER	SINGLE TIER
12 x 12 x 36 inch	12 x 12 x 60 inch
15 x 15 x 36 inch	15 x 15 x 60 inch
12 x 12 x 42 inch	12 x 12 x 72 inch
15 x 15 x 42 inch	15 x 15 x 72 inch

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We are handling lockers as a special contract business, and shipment will in every case be made direct from the factory in Chicago. If you will let us know the number of lockers, size and arrangement, we shall be glad to take up, through correspondence, the matter of prices.



Two Lockers in Double Tier



Three Lockers in Single Tier

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING'S

## New Athletic Goods Catalogue

THE following selection of items from Spalding's latest Catalogue will give an idea of the great variety of **ATHLETIC GOODS** manufactured by **A. G. SPALDING & BROS.** SEND FOR A FREE COPY. (See list of Spalding Stores on inside front cover of this book.)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Ankle Brace, Skato	54	Embroidery	41	Foot Ball	7	Poles—		Skate Straps	54
Ankle Supporter	13	Exercisers—		Jiu Jitsu, Wrestling	33	Sticks	43	Skate Sundries	54
Athletic Library	102, 103	Elastic	98	Javelins	66	Vaulting	66	Skiis	43
Attachments, Chest Weight	90	Home	98	Jerseys	17, 22, 23, 67	Pole, Roller, Goods	68	Snow Shoes	43
<b>Bags—</b>		<b>Felt Letters</b>	35	<b>Knee Protectors</b>	23, 60	<b>Protectors—</b>		<b>Sprint Lanes</b>	67
Caddy	75	<b>Fencing Sticks</b>	99	<b>Knickerbockers, Foot Ball</b>	20	Abdomen	14, 68	Squash Goods	78
Striking	82, 83	<b>Finger Protection, Hockey</b>	64	<b>Lace, Foot Ball</b>	6	Eye Glass	67, 68	Standards—	
Skate	64	<b>Flags—</b>		<b>Lacrosse Goods</b>	61	<b>Field Hockey</b>	64	Vaulting	68
<b>Balls—</b>		College	36	<b>Ladies—</b>		<b>Indoor Base Ball</b>	60	<b>Valley Ball</b>	63
Base	60, 101	Marking, Golf	39	Fencing Goods	100	Thumb, Basket Ball	28	<b>For Three-Legged Race</b>	67
Basket	27, 28	<b>Fu, Fencing</b>	39	<b>Field Hockey Goods</b>	64	<b>Protection, Running Shoes</b>	69	Skate	67
Field Hockey	64	<b>Foot Balls—</b>		<b>Gymnasium Shoes</b>	50, 32	Pucks, Hockey, Ice	66	Sticks, Roller Polo	64
Foot, College	8-5	Association	18, 19	<b>Gymnasium Suits</b>	36, 37	Push Ball	63	Stockings	12
Foot, Rugby	16	College	3-5	Skates, Ice	46-51	Pushers, Chamois	69	Foot Ball	17
Foot, Soccer	18, 19	Rugby	16	Skates, Roller	64, 59	Quits	63	Top Boards	67
Golf	74	<b>Foot Ball Clothing</b>	7	Skating Shoes	62, 53	<b>Rackets, Golf Ball</b>	76	<b>Striking Bag</b>	82, 59
Hand	62	<b>Foot Ball Goal Nets</b>	19	Snow Shoes	41	Rapiera, Fencing	100	<b>Base Ball, Indoor</b>	61
Indoor Base	60	<b>Foot Ball Timer</b>	6	<b>Lanes for Sprints</b>	67	Referee's Whistle	23, 67	Base Ball	54
Lacrosse	61	<b>Gloves—</b>		<b>Leg Guards—</b>		Rings—		Gymnasium	54
Medicine	62	Boxing	79-81	Foot Ball	9	Exercising	94	<b>Gymnasium, Ladies'</b>	84, 87
Playground	60	Fencing	100	Ice Hockey	57	Swinging	89, 94	Running	71
Polo, Roller	68	Golf	76	Pole, Roller	58	Rowing Machines	91	Soccer	21
Polo, Water	38	Handball	62	Embroidered	35	Sacks, for Sack Racing	67	Swimming	89
Push	63	Hockey, Field	62	Felt	35, 41	Sandals, Snow Shoe	67	Union Foot Ball	7
Squash	78	Hockey, Ice	66	Liniment, "Mike Murphy"	16	Sanders' Dumb Bells	86	Water Polo	8
Valley	63	Lacrosse	61	<b>Masks—</b>		Scabbards, Skate	54	Supporters	13, 16
Ball Cleaner, Golf	76	<b>Goals—</b>		Fencing	100	Score Books—	23	Ankle	13
Bandages, Elastic	16	Basket Ball	29	Noae	9	Basket Ball	10	Wrist	19
Bar Bells	87	Foot Ball	29	Masseur, Abdominal	95	Shin Guards—	20	Suspensives	24, 26, 29
Bar Stalls	96	Hockey, Field	64	Mattresses, Gymnasium	34	Association	20	Sweaters	29
<b>Bars—</b>		Hockey, Ice	66	Mattresses, Wrestling	38	College	64	Swivels, Striking Bag	89
Horizontal	92, 93	Goal Catch, Roller Polo	61	Megaphones	6	Field Hockey	64	Swords, Fencing	69
Parallel	93	Golf Clubs	72, 73	Mitts	76	Ice Hockey	67	Swords, Duelling	69
Passes, Indoor	60	Golf Sundries	76	Handball	62	Pole, Roller	68	Tackling Machine	99
Bats, Indoor	60	Golfette	76	Striking Bag	83	Shirts—		Take-Off Board	67
Bats—		Grips—		Moccasins	43	Athletic	33	Tape, Measuring, Steel	67
Elastic	15	Athletic	69	Monograms	35, 41	Soccer	20	Tee, Golf	76
Leather and Worsted	13	Golf	76	Mouthpieces, Foot Ball	9	Shoes—		Tights—	
Wrestling	38	Gymnasium, Home	95	Mufflers, Knitted	26	Basket Ball	80	Full	33, 67
<b>Bladders—</b>		Gymnasium Board, Home	95	Needle, Lacing	6	Fencing	100	Full, Wrestling	33
Basket Ball	28	Gymnasium, Home Outfit 95-97		Nets—		Foot Ball, Association	20	Knee	33
Foot Ball	6, 16, 19	<b>Hammers, Athletic</b>	65	Golf Driving	76	Foot Ball, College	10, 11	Toboggans	42
Striking Bag	83	Hangers for Indian Clubs	48	Valley Ball	63	Foot Ball, Rugby	10	Toboggan Cushions	42
<b>Blades, Fencing</b>	96	Hats, University	80	Numbers, Competitors'	66	Foot Ball, Soccer	20	Tie Bows	67
Caddy Badges	79	Head Harness	9, 17	<b>Pads—</b>		Golf		Trapeze, Adjustable	89
Capes—		Health Pull	98	Camois, Fencing	100	Gymnasium	31, 32	Trapeze, Single	84
Outing	40	Hob Nail	66	Foot Ball	8, 9	Shoes—		Trousers—	
Skull	20, 42	Hockey Pucks	76, 77	Wrestling	39	Jumping	70, 71	Y. M. C. A.	34
University	40	Hockey Sticks, Ice	66	Paint, Golf	76	Running	65, 71	Foot Ball	7
Water Polo	38	Hockey Sticks, Field	64	Pants—		Skating	62, 63	Trunks	54
Chest Weights	90	Holder, Basket Ball, Canvas	28	Basket Ball	29	Snow	63	Velvet	54
Click, Seven-Foot	67	Hole Cutter, Golf	76	Boys' Knee	34	Squash	78	Worsted	33
Click Golf	90	Hole Rim, Golf	76	Foot Ball, College	7	Shot—		<b>Uniforms—</b>	
Corks, Running	69	Horse, Vaulting	63	Foot Ball, Rugby	17	Athletic	65	Base Ball, Indoor	61
Cross Bars, Vaulting	66	Hurdles, Safety	67	Running	34	Indoor	65	Foot Ball	7
Discus, Olympic	66	<b>Indian Clubs</b>	83	Pennants, College	39	Massage—	96	<b>Wands, Calisthenic</b>	67
Discs—		Infantry		Pistol, Starter's	67	Skates—		Watches, Stop	67
Marking, Golf	76	Foot Ball	6	Plastron, Fencing	100	Roller	68, 69	Weights, 56-lb.	67
Rubber Golf Shoe	76, 77	Striking Bag	83	Plate—		Slate Referee's	29, 67	Whistles, Referee's	67
Shells, Striking Bag	84, 65	<b>Jackets—</b>		Teasing, Golf	78	Skate Keys	64, 69	Wrestling Equipment	89
Dumb Bells	86, 87	Fencing	100	Platform, Striking Bag	84, 85	Skate Rollers	68, 69	Wrist Machine	99
Emblems	35, 41								

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK



# Standard Policy

A Standard Quality must be inseparably linked to a Standard Policy. Without a definite and Standard Mercantile Policy, it is impossible for a Manufacturer to long maintain a Standard Quality.

To market his goods through a jobber, a manufacturer must provide a profit for the jobber as well as for the retail dealer. To meet these conditions of Dual Profits, the manufacturer is obliged to set a proportionately high list price on his goods to the consumer.

To enable the glib salesman, when booking his orders, to figure out attractive profits to both the jobber and retailer, these high list prices are absolutely essential; but their real purpose will have been served when the manufacturer has secured his order from the jobber, and the jobber has secured his order from the retailer.

However, these deceptive high list prices are not air to the consumer, who does not, and, in reality, is not ever expected to pay these fancy list prices.

When the season opens for the sale of such goods, with their misleading but alluring high list prices, the retailer begins to realize his responsibilities, and grapples with the situation as best he can, by offering "special discounts," which vary with local trade conditions.

Under this system of merchandising, the profits to both the manufacturer and the jobber are assured; but as there is no stability maintained in the prices to the consumer, the keen competition amongst the local dealers invariably leads to a demoralized cutting of prices by which the profits of the retailer are practically eliminated.

This demoralization always reacts on the manufacturer. The jobber insists on lower, and still lower, prices. The manufacturer, in his turn, meets this demand for the lowering of prices by the only way open to him, viz.: the cheapening and degrading of the quality of his product.

The foregoing conditions became so intolerable that, 13 years ago, in 1899, A. G. Spalding & Bros. determined to rectify this demoralization in the Athletic Goods Trade, and inaugurated what has since become known as "The Spalding Policy."

The "Spalding Policy" eliminates the jobber entirely, so far as Spalding Goods are concerned, and the retail dealer secures the supply of Spalding Athletic Goods direct from the manufacturer by which the retail dealer is assured a fair, legitimate and certain profit on all Spalding Athletic Goods, and the consumer is assured a Standard Quality and is protected from imposition.

The "Spalding Policy" is decidedly for the interest and protection of the users of Athletic Goods, and acts in two ways:

*First.*—The user is assured of genuine Official Standard Athletic Goods and the same prices to everybody.

*Second.*—As manufacturers, we can proceed with confidence in purchasing at the proper time, the very best raw materials required in the manufacture of our various goods, well ahead of their respective seasons, and this enables us to provide the necessary quantity and absolutely maintain the Spalding Standard of Quality.

All retail dealers handling Spalding Athletic Goods are requested to supply consumers at our regular printed catalogue prices—neither more nor less—the same prices that similar goods are sold for in our New York, Chicago and other stores.

All Spalding dealers, as well as users of Spalding Athletic Goods, are treated exactly alike and no special rebates or discriminations are allowed to anyone.

This briefly is the "Spalding Policy," which has already been in successful operation for the past 13 years, and will be indefinitely continued.

In other words, "The Spalding Policy" is a "square deal" for everybody.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

By *A. G. Spalding.*

PRESIDENT,

# Standard Quality

---

An article that is universally given the appellation "Standard" is thereby conceded to be the criterion, to which are compared all other things of a similar nature. For instance, the Gold Dollar of the United States is the Standard unit of currency, because it must legally contain a specific proportion of pure gold, and the fact of its being Genuine is guaranteed by the Government Stamp thereon. As a protection to the users of this currency against counterfeiting and other tricks, considerable money is expended in maintaining a Secret Service Bureau of Experts. Under the law, citizen manufacturers must depend to a great extent upon Trade-Marks and similar devices to protect themselves against counterfeit products—without the aid of "Government Detectives" or "Public Opinion" to assist them.

Consequently the "Consumer's Protection" against misrepresentation and "inferior quality" rests entirely upon the integrity and responsibility of the "Manufacturer."

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have, by their rigorous attention to "Quality," for thirty-four years, caused their Trade-Mark to become known throughout the world as a Guarantee of Quality as dependable in their field as the U. S. Currency is in its field.

The necessity of upholding the Guarantee of the Spalding Trade-Mark and maintaining the Standard Quality of their Athletic Goods, is, therefore, as obvious as is the necessity of the Government in maintaining a Standard Currency.

Thus each consumer is not only insuring himself but also protecting other consumers when he assists a Reliable Manufacturer in upholding his Trade-Mark and all that it stands for. Therefore, we urge all users of our Athletic Goods to assist us in maintaining the Spalding Standard of Excellence, by insisting that our Trade-Mark be plainly stamped on all athletic goods which they buy, because without this precaution our best efforts towards maintaining Standard Quality and preventing fraudulent substitution will be ineffectual.

Manufacturers of Standard Articles invariably suffer the reputation of being high-priced, and this sentiment is fostered and emphasized by makers of "inferior goods," with whom low prices are the main consideration.

A manufacturer of recognized Standard Goods, with a reputation to uphold and a guarantee to protect, must necessarily have higher prices than a manufacturer of cheap goods, whose idea of and basis of a claim for Standard Quality depends principally upon the eloquence of the salesman.

We know from experience that there is no quicksand more unstable than poverty in quality—and we avoid this quicksand by Standard Quality.

*A. G. Spalding & Bros.*

# SPALDING

ATHLETIC LI

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 006 010 343 4

A separate book covers every Athletic Sport  
and is Official and Standard  
*Price 10 cents each*

GRAND PRIZE



GRAND PRIX



ST. LOUIS, 1904

## SPALDING

PARIS, 1900

# ATHLETIC GOODS

ARE THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN WHOLESALE and RETAIL STORES in the FOLLOWING CITIES:

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	ST. LOUIS
BOSTON	MILWAUKEE	KANSAS CITY
PHILADELPHIA	DETROIT	SAN FRANCISCO
NEWARK	CINCINNATI	LOS ANGELES
BUFFALO	CLEVELAND	SEATTLE
SYRACUSE	COLUMBUS	MINNEAPOLIS
BALTIMORE	INDIANAPOLIS	ST. PAUL
WASHINGTON	PITTSBURG	DENVER
LONDON, ENGLAND	ATLANTA	DALLAS
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND	LOUISVILLE	
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND	NEW ORLEANS	
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND	MONTREAL, CANADA	
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA	TORONTO, CANADA	

Factories owned and operated by A. G. Spalding & Bros. and where all of Spalding's Trade-Marked Athletic Goods are made are located in the following cities:

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	SAN FRANCISCO	CHICOPEE, MASS.
BROOKLYN	BOSTON	PHILADELPHIA	LONDON, ENG.